



## Clinical trial results:

### A Study to Evaluate the Efficacy, Safety, Tolerability, Pharmacokinetics, and Pharmacodynamics of BIIB067 Administered to Adult Subjects with Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis and Confirmed Superoxide Dismutase 1 Mutation

#### Summary

|                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| EudraCT number           | 2015-004098-33       |
| Trial protocol           | SE DE GB BE DK PL IT |
| Global end of trial date | 16 July 2021         |

#### Results information

|                                |              |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Result version number          | v1           |
| This version publication date  | 31 July 2022 |
| First version publication date | 31 July 2022 |

#### Trial information

##### Trial identification

|                       |          |
|-----------------------|----------|
| Sponsor protocol code | 233AS101 |
|-----------------------|----------|

##### Additional study identifiers

|                                    |             |
|------------------------------------|-------------|
| ISRCTN number                      | -           |
| ClinicalTrials.gov id (NCT number) | NCT02623699 |
| WHO universal trial number (UTN)   | -           |

Notes:

#### Sponsors

|                              |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Sponsor organisation name    | Biogen  |
| Sponsor organisation address | 225 Binney Street, Cambridge, United States, 02142                  |
| Public contact               | Biogen Study Medical Director, Biogen,<br>clinicaltrials@biogen.com |
| Scientific contact           | Biogen Study Medical Director, Biogen,<br>clinicaltrials@biogen.com |

Notes:

#### Paediatric regulatory details

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Is trial part of an agreed paediatric investigation plan (PIP)       | No |
| Does article 45 of REGULATION (EC) No 1901/2006 apply to this trial? | No |
| Does article 46 of REGULATION (EC) No 1901/2006 apply to this trial? | No |

Notes:

## Results analysis stage

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Analysis stage                                       | Final        |
| Date of interim/final analysis                       | 16 July 2021 |
| Is this the analysis of the primary completion data? | No           |
| Global end of trial reached?                         | Yes          |
| Global end of trial date                             | 16 July 2021 |
| Was the trial ended prematurely?                     | No           |

Notes:

## General information about the trial

Main objective of the trial:

The primary objectives of Parts A and B of this study are to evaluate the safety, tolerability, and pharmacokinetics (PK) of ascending doses of BIIB067 (tofersen) in adults with ALS and a documented superoxide dismutase 1 (SOD1) mutation. The secondary objective of Parts A and B of this study is to evaluate the effects of BIIB067 on levels of total SOD1 protein in the cerebrospinal fluid (CSF). The primary objective of Part C of this study is to evaluate the clinical efficacy of BIIB067 administered to adults with ALS and a confirmed SOD1 mutation. The secondary objectives of Part C are to evaluate the safety, tolerability, pharmacodynamic (PD), and biomarker effects of BIIB067.

Protection of trial subjects:

Written informed consent was obtained from each subject or subject's legally authorized representative (e.g., legal guardian), as applicable, prior to evaluations performed for eligibility. Subjects or the subject's legally authorized representative were given adequate time to review the information in the informed consent/assent and were allowed to ask, and have answered, questions concerning all portions of the conduct of the study.

Background therapy: -

Evidence for comparator: -

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| Actual start date of recruitment                          | 20 January 2016 |
| Long term follow-up planned                               | No              |
| Independent data monitoring committee (IDMC) involvement? | Yes             |

Notes:

## Population of trial subjects

### Subjects enrolled per country

|                                      |                    |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Country: Number of subjects enrolled | Canada: 27         |
| Country: Number of subjects enrolled | Belgium: 14        |
| Country: Number of subjects enrolled | Denmark: 1         |
| Country: Number of subjects enrolled | France: 8          |
| Country: Number of subjects enrolled | Germany: 11        |
| Country: Number of subjects enrolled | Italy: 5           |
| Country: Number of subjects enrolled | Japan: 7           |
| Country: Number of subjects enrolled | United Kingdom: 12 |
| Country: Number of subjects enrolled | United States: 93  |
| Worldwide total number of subjects   | 178                |
| EEA total number of subjects         | 39                 |

Notes:

---

**Subjects enrolled per age group**

---

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| In utero                                  | 0   |
| Preterm newborn - gestational age < 37 wk | 0   |
| Newborns (0-27 days)                      | 0   |
| Infants and toddlers (28 days-23 months)  | 0   |
| Children (2-11 years)                     | 0   |
| Adolescents (12-17 years)                 | 0   |
| Adults (18-64 years)                      | 156 |
| From 65 to 84 years                       | 22  |
| 85 years and over                         | 0   |

---

## Subject disposition

### Recruitment

Recruitment details:

Subjects were enrolled at the investigative sites in the Belgium, Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, United Kingdom, and the United States from 20 January 2016 to 16 July 2021.

### Pre-assignment

Screening details:

Study included SAD (Part A), MAD (Part B) and pivotal portions (Part C). Total 176 subjects were enrolled 20 into Part A, 50 into Part B including 2 subjects who completed Part A, were re-enrolled in Part B after 12-week washout period, hence 2 subjects were analysed in both Parts A, B (for total of 68 in Parts A, B), Part C enrolled 108 subjects.

### Period 1

|                              |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Period 1 title               | Parts A, B, and C (overall period)                  |
| Is this the baseline period? | Yes   |
| Allocation method            | Randomised - controlled                             |
| Blinding used                | Double blind  |
| Roles blinded                | Subject, Investigator, Monitor, Data analyst, Carer |

### Arms

|                              |                              |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Are arms mutually exclusive? | Yes                          |
| <b>Arm title</b>             | Part A-SAD: Combined Placebo |

Arm description:

Subjects were administered BIIB067-matching placebo once by intrathecal bolus injection on Day 1 of Cohorts 1, 2, 3, and 4 respectively.

|  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|
| Arm type                               | Placebo                  |
| Investigational medicinal product name | BIIB067-matching Placebo |
| Investigational medicinal product code |                          |
| Other name                             |                          |
| Pharmaceutical forms                   | Solution for injection   |
| Routes of administration               | Intrathecal use          |

Dosage and administration details:

Subjects were administered BIIB067-matching placebo as specified in treatment arm.

|                  |                                     |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Arm title</b> | Part A-SAD: Cohort 1: BIIB067 10 mg |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|

Arm description:

Subjects were administered BIIB067 10 mg once by intrathecal bolus injection on Day 1.

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| Arm type                               | Experimental           |
| Investigational medicinal product name | BIIB067                |
| Investigational medicinal product code | ISIS666853             |
| Other name                             |                        |
| Pharmaceutical forms                   | Solution for injection |
| Routes of administration               | Intrathecal use        |

Dosage and administration details:

Subjects were administered BIIB067 10 mg as specified in the treatment arm.

|                  |                                     |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Arm title</b> | Part A-SAD: Cohort 2: BIIB067 20 mg |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|

Arm description:

Subjects were administered BIIB067 20 mg once by intrathecal bolus injection on Day 1 of Cohort 2 after the safety review of Cohort 1.

|          |              |
|----------|--------------|
| Arm type | Experimental |
|----------|--------------|

|  |                                     |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Investigational medicinal product name   | BIIB067                             |
| Investigational medicinal product code   | ISIS666853                          |
| Other name   |                                     |
| Pharmaceutical forms   | Solution for injection              |
| Routes of administration   | Intrathecal use                     |
| Dosage and administration details:   |                                     |
| Subjects were administered BIIB067 20 mg as specified in the treatment arm.  |                                     |
| <b>Arm title</b>   | Part A-SAD: Cohort 3: BIIB067 40 mg |
| Arm description:   |                                     |
| Subjects were administered BIIB067 40 mg once by intrathecal bolus injection on Day 1 of Cohort 3 after the safety review of Cohort 2.   |                                     |
| Arm type   | Experimental                        |
| Investigational medicinal product name   | BIIB067                             |
| Investigational medicinal product code   | ISIS666853                          |
| Other name   |                                     |
| Pharmaceutical forms   | Solution for injection              |
| Routes of administration   | Intrathecal use                     |
| Dosage and administration details:   |                                     |
| Subjects were administered BIIB067 40 mg as specified in the treatment arm.  |                                     |
| <b>Arm title</b>   | Part A-SAD: Cohort 4: BIIB067 60 mg |
| Arm description:   |                                     |
| Subjects were administered BIIB067 60 mg once by intrathecal bolus injection on Day 1 of Cohort 4 after the safety review of Cohort 3.   |                                     |
| Arm type   | Experimental                        |
| Investigational medicinal product name   | BIIB067                             |
| Investigational medicinal product code   | ISIS666853                          |
| Other name   |                                     |
| Pharmaceutical forms   | Solution for injection              |
| Routes of administration   | Intrathecal use                     |
| Dosage and administration details:   |                                     |
| Subjects were administered BIIB067 60 mg as specified in the treatment arm.  |                                     |
| <b>Arm title</b>   | Part B-MAD: Combined Placebo        |
| Arm description:   |                                     |
| Subjects were administered BIIB067-matching placebo, 3 loading doses once every 2 weeks on Days 1, 15, 29 and 2 maintenance doses once every 4 weeks on Days 57 and 85 by intrathecal injection. |                                     |
| Arm type   | Placebo                             |
| Investigational medicinal product name   | BIIB067-matching Placebo            |
| Investigational medicinal product code   |                                     |
| Other name   |                                     |
| Pharmaceutical forms   | Solution for injection              |
| Routes of administration   | Intrathecal use                     |
| Dosage and administration details:   |                                     |
| Subjects were administered BIIB067-matching placebo as specified in treatment arm.   |                                     |
| <b>Arm title</b>   | Part B-MAD: Cohort 5: BIIB067 20 mg |
| Arm description:   |                                     |
| Subjects were administered BIIB067 20 mg, 3 loading doses once every 2 weeks on Days 1, 15, 29 and 2 maintenance doses once every 4 weeks on Days 57 and 85 by intrathecal injection.            |                                     |
| Arm type   | Experimental                        |

|   |                                      |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Investigational medicinal product name  | BIIB067                              |
| Investigational medicinal product code  | ISIS666853                           |
| Other name  |                                      |
| Pharmaceutical forms  | Solution for injection               |
| Routes of administration  | Intrathecal use                      |
| Dosage and administration details:  |                                      |
| Subjects were administered BIIB067 20 mg as specified in the treatment arm.   |                                      |
| <b>Arm title</b>  | Part B-MAD: Cohort 6: BIIB067 40 mg  |
| Arm description:  |                                      |
| Subjects were administered BIIB067 40 mg, 3 loading doses once every 2 weeks on Days 1, 15, 29 and 2 maintenance doses once every 4 weeks on Days 57 and 85 by intrathecal injection after the safety and PK review of Cohort 5.  |                                      |
| Arm type  | Experimental                         |
| Investigational medicinal product name  | BIIB067                              |
| Investigational medicinal product code  | ISIS666853                           |
| Other name  |                                      |
| Pharmaceutical forms  | Solution for injection               |
| Routes of administration  | Intrathecal use                      |
| Dosage and administration details:  |                                      |
| Subjects were administered BIIB067 40 mg as specified in the treatment arm.   |                                      |
| <b>Arm title</b>  | Part B-MAD: Cohort 7: BIIB067 60 mg  |
| Arm description:  |                                      |
| Subjects were administered BIIB067 60 mg, 3 loading doses once every 2 weeks on Days 1, 15, 29 and 2 maintenance doses once every 4 weeks on Days 57 and 85 by intrathecal injection after the safety, PK review and superoxide dismutase 1 (SOD1) PD review of Cohort 6. |                                      |
| Arm type  | Experimental                         |
| Investigational medicinal product name  | BIIB067                              |
| Investigational medicinal product code  | ISIS666853                           |
| Other name  |                                      |
| Pharmaceutical forms  | Solution for injection               |
| Routes of administration  | Intrathecal use                      |
| Dosage and administration details:  |                                      |
| Subjects were administered BIIB067 60 mg as specified in the treatment arm.   |                                      |
| <b>Arm title</b>  | Part B-MAD: Cohort 8: BIIB067 100 mg |
| Arm description:  |                                      |
| Subjects were administered BIIB067 100 mg, 3 loading doses once every 2 weeks on Days 1, 15, 29 and 2 maintenance doses once every 4 weeks on Days 57 and 85 by intrathecal injection after the safety, PK review and SOD1 PD review of Cohort 7.                         |                                      |
| Arm type  | Experimental                         |
| Investigational medicinal product name  | BIIB067                              |
| Investigational medicinal product code  | ISIS666853                           |
| Other name  |                                      |
| Pharmaceutical forms  | Solution for injection               |
| Routes of administration  | Intrathecal use                      |
| Dosage and administration details:  |                                      |
| Subjects were administered BIIB067 100 mg as specified in the treatment arm.  |                                      |
| <b>Arm title</b>  | Part C-Pivotal: Placebo              |
| Arm description:  |                                      |
| Subjects were administered BIIB067-matching placebo, 3 loading doses administered once every 2 weeks on Days 1, 15, 29 followed by 5 maintenance doses administered once every 4 weeks on Days 57, 85, 113, 141, 169 up to 24 weeks by intrathecal bolus injection.       |                                      |
| Arm type  | Placebo                              |

|  |                                |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Investigational medicinal product name   | BIIB067-matching Placebo       |
| Investigational medicinal product code   |                                |
| Other name   |                                |
| Pharmaceutical forms   | Solution for injection         |
| Routes of administration   | Intrathecal use                |
| Dosage and administration details:   |                                |
| Subjects were administered BIIB067-matching placebo as specified in treatment arm. |                                |
| <b>Arm title</b>   | Part C-Pivotal: BIIB067 100 mg |

Arm description:

Subjects were administered BIIB067 100 mg, 3 loading doses administered once every 2 weeks on Days 1, 15, 29 followed by 5 maintenance doses administered once every 4 weeks on Days 57, 85, 113, 141, 169 up to 24 weeks by intrathecal bolus injection.

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| Arm type                               | Experimental           |
| Investigational medicinal product name | BIIB067                |
| Investigational medicinal product code | ISIS666853             |
| Other name                             |                        |
| Pharmaceutical forms                   | Solution for injection |
| Routes of administration               | Intrathecal use        |

Dosage and administration details:

Subjects were administered BIIB067 100 mg as specified in the treatment arm.

| <b>Number of subjects in period 1</b> | Part A-SAD:<br>Combined Placebo | Part A-SAD: Cohort<br>1: BIIB067 10 mg | Part A-SAD: Cohort<br>2: BIIB067 20 mg |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Started                               | 5                               | 3                                      | 3                                      |
| Completed                             | 5                               | 2                                      | 3                                      |
| Not completed                         | 0                               | 1                                      | 0                                      |
| Disease progression                   | -                               | -                                      | -                                      |
| Death                                 | -                               | -                                      | -                                      |
| Adverse event                         | -                               | -                                      | -                                      |
| Lost to follow-up                     | -                               | -                                      | -                                      |
| Consent Withdrawn                     | -                               | 1                                      | -                                      |

| <b>Number of subjects in period 1</b> | Part A-SAD: Cohort<br>3: BIIB067 40 mg | Part A-SAD: Cohort<br>4: BIIB067 60 mg | Part B-MAD:<br>Combined Placebo |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|
| Started                               | 3                                      | 6                                      | 12                              |
| Completed                             | 3                                      | 6                                      | 10                              |
| Not completed                         | 0                                      | 0                                      | 2                               |
| Disease progression                   | -                                      | -                                      | -                               |
| Death                                 | -                                      | -                                      | 1                               |
| Adverse event                         | -                                      | -                                      | -                               |
| Lost to follow-up                     | -                                      | -                                      | -                               |
| Consent Withdrawn                     | -                                      | -                                      | 1                               |

| <b>Number of subjects in period 1</b> | Part B-MAD: Cohort<br>5: BIIB067 20 mg | Part B-MAD: Cohort<br>6: BIIB067 40 mg | Part B-MAD: Cohort<br>7: BIIB067 60 mg |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Started                               | 10                                     | 9                                      | 9                                      |

|                     |   |   |   |
|---------------------|---|---|---|
| Completed           | 8 | 9 | 8 |
| Not completed       | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| Disease progression | - | - | - |
| Death               | 1 | - | 1 |
| Adverse event       | - | - | - |
| Lost to follow-up   | 1 | - | - |
| Consent Withdrawn   | - | - | - |

| <b>Number of subjects in period 1</b> | Part B-MAD: Cohort 8: BIIB067 100 mg | Part C-Pivotal: Placebo | Part C-Pivotal: BIIB067 100 mg |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Started                               | 10                                   | 36                      | 72                             |
| Completed                             | 10                                   | 33                      | 64                             |
| Not completed                         | 0                                    | 3                       | 8                              |
| Disease progression                   | -                                    | 2                       | 3                              |
| Death                                 | -                                    | -                       | 1                              |
| Adverse event                         | -                                    | -                       | 2                              |
| Lost to follow-up                     | -                                    | -                       | -                              |
| Consent Withdrawn                     | -                                    | 1                       | 2                              |

## Baseline characteristics

### Reporting groups

|                              |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Reporting group title        | Part A-SAD: Combined Placebo  |
| Reporting group description: | Subjects were administered BIIB067-matching placebo once by intrathecal bolus injection on Day 1 of Cohorts 1, 2, 3, and 4 respectively.  |
| Reporting group title        | Part A-SAD: Cohort 1: BIIB067 10 mg   |
| Reporting group description: | Subjects were administered BIIB067 10 mg once by intrathecal bolus injection on Day 1.  |
| Reporting group title        | Part A-SAD: Cohort 2: BIIB067 20 mg   |
| Reporting group description: | Subjects were administered BIIB067 20 mg once by intrathecal bolus injection on Day 1 of Cohort 2 after the safety review of Cohort 1.  |
| Reporting group title        | Part A-SAD: Cohort 3: BIIB067 40 mg   |
| Reporting group description: | Subjects were administered BIIB067 40 mg once by intrathecal bolus injection on Day 1 of Cohort 3 after the safety review of Cohort 2.  |
| Reporting group title        | Part A-SAD: Cohort 4: BIIB067 60 mg   |
| Reporting group description: | Subjects were administered BIIB067 60 mg once by intrathecal bolus injection on Day 1 of Cohort 4 after the safety review of Cohort 3.  |
| Reporting group title        | Part B-MAD: Combined Placebo  |
| Reporting group description: | Subjects were administered BIIB067-matching placebo, 3 loading doses once every 2 weeks on Days 1, 15, 29 and 2 maintenance doses once every 4 weeks on Days 57 and 85 by intrathecal injection.  |
| Reporting group title        | Part B-MAD: Cohort 5: BIIB067 20 mg   |
| Reporting group description: | Subjects were administered BIIB067 20 mg, 3 loading doses once every 2 weeks on Days 1, 15, 29 and 2 maintenance doses once every 4 weeks on Days 57 and 85 by intrathecal injection.   |
| Reporting group title        | Part B-MAD: Cohort 6: BIIB067 40 mg   |
| Reporting group description: | Subjects were administered BIIB067 40 mg, 3 loading doses once every 2 weeks on Days 1, 15, 29 and 2 maintenance doses once every 4 weeks on Days 57 and 85 by intrathecal injection after the safety and PK review of Cohort 5.  |
| Reporting group title        | Part B-MAD: Cohort 7: BIIB067 60 mg   |
| Reporting group description: | Subjects were administered BIIB067 60 mg, 3 loading doses once every 2 weeks on Days 1, 15, 29 and 2 maintenance doses once every 4 weeks on Days 57 and 85 by intrathecal injection after the safety, PK review and superoxide dismutase 1 (SOD1) PD review of Cohort 6. |
| Reporting group title        | Part B-MAD: Cohort 8: BIIB067 100 mg  |
| Reporting group description: | Subjects were administered BIIB067 100 mg, 3 loading doses once every 2 weeks on Days 1, 15, 29 and 2 maintenance doses once every 4 weeks on Days 57 and 85 by intrathecal injection after the safety, PK review and SOD1 PD review of Cohort 7.                         |
| Reporting group title        | Part C-Pivotal: Placebo   |
| Reporting group description: | Subjects were administered BIIB067-matching placebo, 3 loading doses administered once every 2 weeks on Days 1, 15, 29 followed by 5 maintenance doses administered once every 4 weeks on Days 57, 85, 113, 141, 169 up to 24 weeks by intrathecal bolus injection.       |
| Reporting group title        | Part C-Pivotal: BIIB067 100 mg  |
| Reporting group description: | Subjects were administered BIIB067 100 mg, 3 loading doses administered once every 2 weeks on Days 1, 15, 29 followed by 5 maintenance doses administered once every 4 weeks on Days 57, 85, 113, 141, 169 up to 24 weeks by intrathecal bolus injection.                 |

| <b>Reporting group values</b>      | Part A-SAD:<br>Combined Placebo | Part A-SAD: Cohort<br>1: BIIB067 10 mg | Part A-SAD: Cohort<br>2: BIIB067 20 mg |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Number of subjects                 | 5                               | 3                                      | 3                                      |
| Age Categorical<br>Units: Subjects |                                 |  |  |

|  |                         |                         |                         |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Age Continuous<br>Units: years<br>arithmetic mean<br>standard deviation  | 58.4<br>± 9.29          | 50.3<br>± 7.64          | 55.3<br>± 17.62         |
| Gender Categorical<br>Units: Subjects  |                         |                         |                         |
| Female   | 2                       | 3                       | 0                       |
| Male   | 3                       | 0                       | 3                       |
| Ethnicity  |                         |                         |                         |
| Not reported indicates that ethnicity data was not reported due to confidentiality regulations.  |                         |                         |                         |
| Units: Subjects  |                         |                         |                         |
| Hispanic or Latino   | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       |
| Not Hispanic or Latino   | 4                       | 3                       | 3                       |
| Not reported   | 1                       | 0                       | 0                       |
| Race<br>Units: Subjects  |                         |                         |                         |
| Asian  | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       |
| Black or African American  | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       |
| Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific<br>Islander   | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       |
| White  | 4                       | 3                       | 3                       |
| Not reported   | 1                       | 0                       | 0                       |
| Other  | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       |
| Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis Functional<br>Rating Scale-Revised (ALSFRS-R)  |                         |                         |                         |
| ALSFRS-R measures respiratory, bulbar function, gross, and fine motor skills. 12 questions, each scored from 0-4 (no-full function), for a total score of 48. Scores decline with disease progression. Higher scores represent better function. Modified ITT (mITT) population included all subjects who met the prognostic enrichment criteria for rapid disease progression in Part C who were randomized and received at least 1 dose of study treatment. N=0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 21, and 39 for the arms mentioned respectively. 99999=this study specific measure was only analyzed for Part C arms groups. |                         |                         |                         |
| Units: score on a scale<br>arithmetic mean<br>standard deviation   | 99999<br>± 99999        | 99999<br>± 99999        | 99999<br>± 99999        |
| CSF Levels of Total SOD1 Protein<br>Concentration  |                         |                         |                         |
| PD population is the subset of the ITT population with at least 1 post-dose PD measurement in Part B. mITT population included all subjects who met the prognostic enrichment criteria for rapid disease progression in Part C who were randomized and received at least 1 dose of study treatment. N= 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 4, 1, 1, 1, 4, 21, and 38 for the arms mentioned respectively. 99999=this study specific measure was only analyzed for Part B and C arms groups.   |                         |                         |                         |
| Units: nanograms per milliliter (ng/mL)<br>geometric mean<br>full range (min-max)  | 99999<br>99999 to 99999 | 99999<br>99999 to 99999 | 99999<br>99999 to 99999 |
| Percentage (%) Predicted Slow Vital<br>Capacity (SVC)  |                         |                         |                         |
| mITT population included all subjects who met the prognostic enrichment criteria for rapid disease   |                         |                         |                         |

progression in Part C who were randomized and received at least 1 dose of study treatment. N=0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 21, and 39 for the arms mentioned respectively. 99999=this study specific measure was only analyzed for Part C arms groups.

|   |                         |                         |                         |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Units: percent predicted<br>arithmetic mean<br>standard deviation   | 99999<br>± 99999        | 99999<br>± 99999        | 99999<br>± 99999        |
| Handheld Dynamometry (HHD)<br>Megascore as Measured by the HHD<br>Device  |                         |                         |                         |
| 16 muscle groups were evaluated in upper, lower extremities. Strength determinations were converted to Z scores, averaged for an HHD megascore. Muscle strength values normalized to Z scores as (post-baseline measurements - mean)/SD, averaged to provide HHD overall megascore.mITT population=all subjects who met prognostic enrichment criteria for rapid disease progression in Part C who were randomized and received at least 1 dose of study treatment. N=0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 21, 39 for arms mentioned respectively. 99999=this study specific measure was only analyzed for Part C arms groups. |                         |                         |                         |
| Units: score on a scale<br>arithmetic mean<br>standard deviation  | 99999<br>± 99999        | 99999<br>± 99999        | 99999<br>± 99999        |
| Neurofilament Light Chain (NFL)<br>Concentration in Plasma  |                         |                         |                         |
| mITT population included all subjects who met the prognostic enrichment criteria for rapid disease progression in Part C who were randomized and received at least 1 dose of study treatment. N=0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 21, and 39 for the arms mentioned respectively. 99999=this study specific measure was only analyzed for Part C arms groups.   |                         |                         |                         |
| Units: picograms per mL (pg/mL)<br>geometric mean<br>full range (min-max)   | 99999<br>99999 to 99999 | 99999<br>99999 to 99999 | 99999<br>99999 to 99999 |

| <b>Reporting group values</b>      | Part A-SAD: Cohort<br>3: BIIB067 40 mg | Part A-SAD: Cohort<br>4: BIIB067 60 mg | Part B-MAD:<br>Combined Placebo |
|------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|
| Number of subjects                 | 3                                      | 6                                      | 12                              |
| Age Categorical<br>Units: Subjects |  |  |                                 |

|   |                |                 |                 |
|---|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Age Continuous<br>Units: years<br>arithmetic mean<br>standard deviation                         | 49.0<br>± 3.61 | 45.0<br>± 12.82 | 49.2<br>± 11.04 |
| Gender Categorical<br>Units: Subjects   |                |                 |                 |
| Female  | 1              | 4               | 5               |
| Male  | 2              | 2               | 7               |
| Ethnicity   |                |                 |                 |
| Not reported indicates that ethnicity data was not reported due to confidentiality regulations. |                |                 |                 |
| Units: Subjects   |                |                 |                 |
| Hispanic or Latino  | 0              | 0               | 0               |
| Not Hispanic or Latino  | 1              | 5               | 9               |
| Not reported  | 2              | 1               | 3               |
| Race<br>Units: Subjects   |                |                 |                 |
| Asian   | 0              | 0               | 0               |
| Black or African American   | 0              | 0               | 0               |
| Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific<br>Islander  | 0              | 0               | 1               |
| White   | 1              | 5               | 7               |

|              |   |   |   |
|--------------|---|---|---|
| Not reported | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Other        | 0 | 0 | 1 |

|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis Functional Rating Scale-Revised (ALSFRS-R) |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|

ALSFRS-R measures respiratory, bulbar function, gross, and fine motor skills. 12 questions, each scored from 0-4 (no-full function), for a total score of 48. Scores decline with disease progression. Higher scores represent better function. Modified ITT (mITT) population included all subjects who met the prognostic enrichment criteria for rapid disease progression in Part C who were randomized and received at least 1 dose of study treatment. N=0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 21, and 39 for the arms mentioned respectively. 99999=this study specific measure was only analyzed for Part C arms groups.

|                         |         |         |         |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Units: score on a scale |         |         |         |
| arithmetic mean         | 99999   | 99999   | 99999   |
| standard deviation      | ± 99999 | ± 99999 | ± 99999 |

|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| CSF Levels of Total SOD1 Protein Concentration |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|

PD population is the subset of the ITT population with at least 1 post-dose PD measurement in Part B. mITT population included all subjects who met the prognostic enrichment criteria for rapid disease progression in Part C who were randomized and received at least 1 dose of study treatment. N= 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 4, 1, 1, 1, 4, 21, and 38 for the arms mentioned respectively. 99999=this study specific measure was only analyzed for Part B and C arms groups.

|   |                |                |              |
|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| Units: nanograms per milliliter (ng/mL) |                |                |              |
| geometric mean                          | 99999          | 99999          | 70.40        |
| full range (min-max)                    | 99999 to 99999 | 99999 to 99999 | 57.2 to 87.9 |

|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Percentage (%) Predicted Slow Vital Capacity (SVC) |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|

mITT population included all subjects who met the prognostic enrichment criteria for rapid disease progression in Part C who were randomized and received at least 1 dose of study treatment. N=0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 21, and 39 for the arms mentioned respectively. 99999=this study specific measure was only analyzed for Part C arms groups.

|                          |         |         |         |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Units: percent predicted |         |         |         |
| arithmetic mean          | 99999   | 99999   | 99999   |
| standard deviation       | ± 99999 | ± 99999 | ± 99999 |

|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Handheld Dynamometry (HHD) Megascore as Measured by the HHD Device |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|

16 muscle groups were evaluated in upper, lower extremities. Strength determinations were converted to Z scores, averaged for an HHD megascore. Muscle strength values normalized to Z scores as (post-baseline measurements - mean)/SD, averaged to provide HHD overall megascore. mITT population=all subjects who met prognostic enrichment criteria for rapid disease progression in Part C who were randomized and received at least 1 dose of study treatment. N=0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 21, 39 for arms mentioned respectively. 99999=this study specific measure was only analyzed for Part C arms groups.

|                         |         |         |         |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Units: score on a scale |         |         |         |
| arithmetic mean         | 99999   | 99999   | 99999   |
| standard deviation      | ± 99999 | ± 99999 | ± 99999 |

|   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| Neurofilament Light Chain (NFL) Concentration in Plasma |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|

mITT population included all subjects who met the prognostic enrichment criteria for rapid disease progression in Part C who were randomized and received at least 1 dose of study treatment. N=0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 21, and 39 for the arms mentioned respectively. 99999=this study specific measure was only analyzed for Part C arms groups.

|                                 |                |                |                |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Units: picograms per mL (pg/mL) |                |                |                |
| geometric mean                  | 99999          | 99999          | 99999          |
| full range (min-max)            | 99999 to 99999 | 99999 to 99999 | 99999 to 99999 |

|                               |                                     |                                     |                                     |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Reporting group values</b> | Part B-MAD: Cohort 5: BIIB067 20 mg | Part B-MAD: Cohort 6: BIIB067 40 mg | Part B-MAD: Cohort 7: BIIB067 60 mg |
| Number of subjects            | 10                                  | 9                                   | 9                                   |

|  |                            |                            |                       |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Age Categorical<br>Units: Subjects   |                            |                            |                       |
| Age Continuous<br>Units: years<br>arithmetic mean<br>standard deviation  | 41.5<br>± 10.72            | 58.0<br>± 11.09            | 45.6<br>± 10.71       |
| Gender Categorical<br>Units: Subjects  |                            |                            |                       |
| Female   | 3                          | 5                          | 3                     |
| Male   | 7                          | 4                          | 6                     |
| Ethnicity  |                            |                            |                       |
| Not reported indicates that ethnicity data was not reported due to confidentiality regulations.  |                            |                            |                       |
| Units: Subjects  |                            |                            |                       |
| Hispanic or Latino   | 0                          | 0                          | 0                     |
| Not Hispanic or Latino   | 5                          | 6                          | 4                     |
| Not reported   | 5                          | 3                          | 5                     |
| Race<br>Units: Subjects  |                            |                            |                       |
| Asian  | 0                          | 1                          | 0                     |
| Black or African American  | 0                          | 0                          | 0                     |
| Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander  | 0                          | 0                          | 0                     |
| White  | 5                          | 5                          | 4                     |
| Not reported   | 5                          | 3                          | 5                     |
| Other  | 0                          | 0                          | 0                     |
| Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis Functional Rating Scale-Revised (ALSFRS-R)   |                            |                            |                       |
| ALSFRS-R measures respiratory, bulbar function, gross, and fine motor skills. 12 questions, each scored from 0-4 (no-full function), for a total score of 48. Scores decline with disease progression. Higher scores represent better function. Modified ITT (mITT) population included all subjects who met the prognostic enrichment criteria for rapid disease progression in Part C who were randomized and received at least 1 dose of study treatment. N=0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 21, and 39 for the arms mentioned respectively. 99999=this study specific measure was only analyzed for Part C arms groups. |                            |                            |                       |
| Units: score on a scale<br>arithmetic mean<br>standard deviation   | 99999<br>± 99999           | 99999<br>± 99999           | 99999<br>± 99999      |
| CSF Levels of Total SOD1 Protein Concentration   |                            |                            |                       |
| PD population is the subset of the ITT population with at least 1 post-dose PD measurement in Part B. mITT population included all subjects who met the prognostic enrichment criteria for rapid disease progression in Part C who were randomized and received at least 1 dose of study treatment. N= 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 4, 1, 1, 1, 4, 21, and 38 for the arms mentioned respectively. 99999=this study specific measure was only analyzed for Part B and C arms groups.   |                            |                            |                       |
| Units: nanograms per milliliter (ng/mL)<br>geometric mean<br>full range (min-max)  | 102.00<br>102.00 to 102.00 | 125.00<br>125.00 to 125.00 | 82.80<br>82.8 to 82.8 |
| Percentage (%) Predicted Slow Vital Capacity (SVC)   |                            |                            |                       |
| mITT population included all subjects who met the prognostic enrichment criteria for rapid disease progression in Part C who were randomized and received at least 1 dose of study treatment. N=0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 21, and 39 for the arms mentioned respectively. 99999=this study specific measure was only analyzed for Part C arms groups.  |                            |                            |                       |
| Units: percent predicted<br>arithmetic mean<br>standard deviation  | 99999<br>± 99999           | 99999<br>± 99999           | 99999<br>± 99999      |

|  |                         |                         |                         |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Handheld Dynamometry (HHD)<br>Megascore as Measured by the HHD<br>Device   |                         |                         |                         |
| 16 muscle groups were evaluated in upper, lower extremities. Strength determinations were converted to Z scores, averaged for an HHD megascore. Muscle strength values normalized to Z scores as (post-baseline measurements - mean)/SD, averaged to provide HHD overall megascore. mITT population=all subjects who met prognostic enrichment criteria for rapid disease progression in Part C who were randomized and received at least 1 dose of study treatment. N=0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 21, 39 for arms mentioned respectively. 99999=this study specific measure was only analyzed for Part C arms groups. |                         |                         |                         |
| Units: score on a scale<br>arithmetic mean<br>standard deviation   | 99999<br>± 99999        | 99999<br>± 99999        | 99999<br>± 99999        |
| Neurofilament Light Chain (NFL)<br>Concentration in Plasma   |                         |                         |                         |
| mITT population included all subjects who met the prognostic enrichment criteria for rapid disease progression in Part C who were randomized and received at least 1 dose of study treatment. N=0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 21, and 39 for the arms mentioned respectively. 99999=this study specific measure was only analyzed for Part C arms groups.  |                         |                         |                         |
| Units: picograms per mL (pg/mL)<br>geometric mean<br>full range (min-max)  | 99999<br>99999 to 99999 | 99999<br>99999 to 99999 | 99999<br>99999 to 99999 |

| <b>Reporting group values</b>      | Part B-MAD: Cohort<br>8: BIIB067 100 mg | Part C-Pivotal:<br>Placebo | Part C-Pivotal:<br>BIIB067 100 mg |
|------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Number of subjects                 | 10                                      | 36                         | 72                                |
| Age Categorical<br>Units: Subjects |   |                            |                                   |

|  |                 |                 |                 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Age Continuous<br>Units: years<br>arithmetic mean<br>standard deviation  | 48.9<br>± 10.80 | 51.2<br>± 11.57 | 48.1<br>± 12.64 |
| Gender Categorical<br>Units: Subjects  |                 |                 |                 |
| Female   | 6               | 17              | 29              |
| Male   | 4               | 19              | 43              |
| Ethnicity  |                 |                 |                 |
| Not reported indicates that ethnicity data was not reported due to confidentiality regulations.  |                 |                 |                 |
| Units: Subjects  |                 |                 |                 |
| Hispanic or Latino   | 0               | 1               | 4               |
| Not Hispanic or Latino   | 7               | 28              | 47              |
| Not reported   | 3               | 7               | 21              |
| Race<br>Units: Subjects  |                 |                 |                 |
| Asian  | 0               | 4               | 5               |
| Black or African American  | 0               | 0               | 1               |
| Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific<br>Islander   | 0               | 0               | 0               |
| White  | 7               | 25              | 44              |
| Not reported   | 3               | 7               | 21              |
| Other  | 0               | 0               | 1               |
| Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis Functional<br>Rating Scale-Revised (ALSFRS-R)  |                 |                 |                 |
| ALSFRS-R measures respiratory, bulbar function, gross, and fine motor skills. 12 questions, each scored from 0-4 (no-full function), for a total score of 48. Scores decline with disease progression. Higher scores represent better function. Modified ITT (mITT) population included all subjects who met the |                 |                 |                 |

|   |                         |                         |                         |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| prognostic enrichment criteria for rapid disease progression in Part C who were randomized and received at least 1 dose of study treatment. N=0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 21, and 39 for the arms mentioned respectively. 99999=this study specific measure was only analyzed for Part C arms groups.   |                         |                         |                         |
| Units: score on a scale<br>arithmetic mean<br>standard deviation  | 99999<br>± 99999        | 35.4<br>± 5.66          | 36.0<br>± 6.40          |
| CSF Levels of Total SOD1 Protein Concentration  |                         |                         |                         |
| PD population is the subset of the ITT population with at least 1 post-dose PD measurement in Part B. mITT population included all subjects who met the prognostic enrichment criteria for rapid disease progression in Part C who were randomized and received at least 1 dose of study treatment. N= 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 4, 1, 1, 1, 4, 21, and 38 for the arms mentioned respectively. 99999=this study specific measure was only analyzed for Part B and C arms groups.  |                         |                         |                         |
| Units: nanograms per milliliter (ng/mL)<br>geometric mean<br>full range (min-max)   | 135.86<br>92.5 to 199.0 | 107.07<br>60.0 to 322.0 | 103.32<br>38.8 to 282.0 |
| Percentage (%) Predicted Slow Vital Capacity (SVC)  |                         |                         |                         |
| mITT population included all subjects who met the prognostic enrichment criteria for rapid disease progression in Part C who were randomized and received at least 1 dose of study treatment. N=0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 21, and 39 for the arms mentioned respectively. 99999=this study specific measure was only analyzed for Part C arms groups.  |                         |                         |                         |
| Units: percent predicted<br>arithmetic mean<br>standard deviation   | 99999<br>± 99999        | 83.7<br>± 17.87         | 80.3<br>± 14.22         |
| Handheld Dynamometry (HHD) Megascore as Measured by the HHD Device  |                         |                         |                         |
| 16 muscle groups were evaluated in upper, lower extremities. Strength determinations were converted to Z scores, averaged for an HHD megascore. Muscle strength values normalized to Z scores as (post-baseline measurements - mean)/SD, averaged to provide HHD overall megascore.mITT population=all subjects who met prognostic enrichment criteria for rapid disease progression in Part C who were randomized and received at least 1 dose of study treatment. N=0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 21, 39 for arms mentioned respectively. 99999=this study specific measure was only analyzed for Part C arms groups. |                         |                         |                         |
| Units: score on a scale<br>arithmetic mean<br>standard deviation  | 99999<br>± 99999        | 0.0<br>± 0.60           | 0.0<br>± 0.67           |
| Neurofilament Light Chain (NfL) Concentration in Plasma   |                         |                         |                         |
| mITT population included all subjects who met the prognostic enrichment criteria for rapid disease progression in Part C who were randomized and received at least 1 dose of study treatment. N=0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 21, and 39 for the arms mentioned respectively. 99999=this study specific measure was only analyzed for Part C arms groups.  |                         |                         |                         |
| Units: picograms per mL (pg/mL)<br>geometric mean<br>full range (min-max)   | 99999<br>99999 to 99999 | 92.7<br>9 to 370        | 121.8<br>12 to 329      |
| <b>Reporting group values</b>   |                         |                         |                         |
| Total   |                         |                         |                         |
| Number of subjects  |                         | 178                     |                         |
| Age Categorical<br>Units: Subjects  |                         |                         |                         |
| Age Continuous<br>Units: years<br>arithmetic mean<br>standard deviation   |                         | -                       |                         |

|  |     |  |  |
|--|-----|--|--|
| Gender Categorical   |     |  |  |
| Units: Subjects  |     |  |  |
| Female   | 78  |  |  |
| Male   | 100 |  |  |
| Ethnicity  |     |  |  |
| Not reported indicates that ethnicity data was not reported due to confidentiality regulations.  |     |  |  |
| Units: Subjects  |     |  |  |
| Hispanic or Latino   | 5   |  |  |
| Not Hispanic or Latino   | 122 |  |  |
| Not reported   | 51  |  |  |
| Race   |     |  |  |
| Units: Subjects  |     |  |  |
| Asian  | 10  |  |  |
| Black or African American  | 1   |  |  |
| Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander  | 1   |  |  |
| White  | 113 |  |  |
| Not reported   | 51  |  |  |
| Other  | 2   |  |  |
| Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis Functional Rating Scale-Revised (ALSFRS-R)   |     |  |  |
| ALSFRS-R measures respiratory, bulbar function, gross, and fine motor skills. 12 questions, each scored from 0-4 (no-full function), for a total score of 48. Scores decline with disease progression. Higher scores represent better function. Modified ITT (mITT) population included all subjects who met the prognostic enrichment criteria for rapid disease progression in Part C who were randomized and received at least 1 dose of study treatment. N=0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 21, and 39 for the arms mentioned respectively. 99999=this study specific measure was only analyzed for Part C arms groups. |     |  |  |
| Units: score on a scale  |     |  |  |
| arithmetic mean  |     |  |  |
| standard deviation   | -   |  |  |
| CSF Levels of Total SOD1 Protein Concentration   |     |  |  |
| PD population is the subset of the ITT population with at least 1 post-dose PD measurement in Part B. mITT population included all subjects who met the prognostic enrichment criteria for rapid disease progression in Part C who were randomized and received at least 1 dose of study treatment. N= 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 4, 1, 1, 1, 4, 21, and 38 for the arms mentioned respectively. 99999=this study specific measure was only analyzed for Part B and C arms groups.   |     |  |  |
| Units: nanograms per milliliter (ng/mL)  |     |  |  |
| geometric mean   |     |  |  |
| full range (min-max)   | -   |  |  |
| Percentage (%) Predicted Slow Vital Capacity (SVC)   |     |  |  |
| mITT population included all subjects who met the prognostic enrichment criteria for rapid disease progression in Part C who were randomized and received at least 1 dose of study treatment. N=0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 21, and 39 for the arms mentioned respectively. 99999=this study specific measure was only analyzed for Part C arms groups.  |     |  |  |
| Units: percent predicted   |     |  |  |
| arithmetic mean  |     |  |  |
| standard deviation   | -   |  |  |
| Handheld Dynamometry (HHD) Megascore as Measured by the HHD Device   |     |  |  |
| 16 muscle groups were evaluated in upper, lower extremities. Strength determinations were converted to Z scores, averaged for an HHD megascore. Muscle strength values normalized to Z scores as (post-baseline measurements - mean)/SD, averaged to provide HHD overall megascore.mITT population=all subjects who met prognostic enrichment criteria for rapid disease progression in Part C who were randomized and received at least 1 dose of study treatment. N=0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 21, 39 for arms mentioned respectively. 99999=this study specific measure was only analyzed for Part C arms          |     |  |  |

|  |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| groups.  |   |  |  |
| Units: score on a scale<br>arithmetic mean<br>standard deviation   | - |  |  |
| Neurofilament Light Chain (NfL)<br>Concentration in Plasma   |   |  |  |
| mITT population included all subjects who met the prognostic enrichment criteria for rapid disease progression in Part C who were randomized and received at least 1 dose of study treatment. N=0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 21, and 39 for the arms mentioned respectively. 99999=this study specific measure was only analyzed for Part C arms groups. |   |  |  |
| Units: picograms per mL (pg/mL)<br>geometric mean<br>full range (min-max)  | - |  |  |

## End points

### End points reporting groups

|   |                                      |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Reporting group title   | Part A-SAD: Combined Placebo         |
| Reporting group description:<br>Subjects were administered BIIB067-matching placebo once by intrathecal bolus injection on Day 1 of Cohorts 1, 2, 3, and 4 respectively.  |                                      |
| Reporting group title   | Part A-SAD: Cohort 1: BIIB067 10 mg  |
| Reporting group description:<br>Subjects were administered BIIB067 10 mg once by intrathecal bolus injection on Day 1.  |                                      |
| Reporting group title   | Part A-SAD: Cohort 2: BIIB067 20 mg  |
| Reporting group description:<br>Subjects were administered BIIB067 20 mg once by intrathecal bolus injection on Day 1 of Cohort 2 after the safety review of Cohort 1.  |                                      |
| Reporting group title   | Part A-SAD: Cohort 3: BIIB067 40 mg  |
| Reporting group description:<br>Subjects were administered BIIB067 40 mg once by intrathecal bolus injection on Day 1 of Cohort 3 after the safety review of Cohort 2.  |                                      |
| Reporting group title   | Part A-SAD: Cohort 4: BIIB067 60 mg  |
| Reporting group description:<br>Subjects were administered BIIB067 60 mg once by intrathecal bolus injection on Day 1 of Cohort 4 after the safety review of Cohort 3.  |                                      |
| Reporting group title   | Part B-MAD: Combined Placebo         |
| Reporting group description:<br>Subjects were administered BIIB067-matching placebo, 3 loading doses once every 2 weeks on Days 1, 15, 29 and 2 maintenance doses once every 4 weeks on Days 57 and 85 by intrathecal injection.  |                                      |
| Reporting group title   | Part B-MAD: Cohort 5: BIIB067 20 mg  |
| Reporting group description:<br>Subjects were administered BIIB067 20 mg, 3 loading doses once every 2 weeks on Days 1, 15, 29 and 2 maintenance doses once every 4 weeks on Days 57 and 85 by intrathecal injection.   |                                      |
| Reporting group title   | Part B-MAD: Cohort 6: BIIB067 40 mg  |
| Reporting group description:<br>Subjects were administered BIIB067 40 mg, 3 loading doses once every 2 weeks on Days 1, 15, 29 and 2 maintenance doses once every 4 weeks on Days 57 and 85 by intrathecal injection after the safety and PK review of Cohort 5.  |                                      |
| Reporting group title   | Part B-MAD: Cohort 7: BIIB067 60 mg  |
| Reporting group description:<br>Subjects were administered BIIB067 60 mg, 3 loading doses once every 2 weeks on Days 1, 15, 29 and 2 maintenance doses once every 4 weeks on Days 57 and 85 by intrathecal injection after the safety, PK review and superoxide dismutase 1 (SOD1) PD review of Cohort 6. |                                      |
| Reporting group title   | Part B-MAD: Cohort 8: BIIB067 100 mg |
| Reporting group description:<br>Subjects were administered BIIB067 100 mg, 3 loading doses once every 2 weeks on Days 1, 15, 29 and 2 maintenance doses once every 4 weeks on Days 57 and 85 by intrathecal injection after the safety, PK review and SOD1 PD review of Cohort 7.                         |                                      |
| Reporting group title   | Part C-Pivotal: Placebo              |
| Reporting group description:<br>Subjects were administered BIIB067-matching placebo, 3 loading doses administered once every 2 weeks on Days 1, 15, 29 followed by 5 maintenance doses administered once every 4 weeks on Days 57, 85, 113, 141, 169 up to 24 weeks by intrathecal bolus injection.       |                                      |
| Reporting group title   | Part C-Pivotal: BIIB067 100 mg       |
| Reporting group description:<br>Subjects were administered BIIB067 100 mg, 3 loading doses administered once every 2 weeks on Days 1, 15, 29 followed by 5 maintenance doses administered once every 4 weeks on Days 57, 85, 113, 141, 169 up to 24 weeks by intrathecal bolus injection.                 |                                      |

## Primary: Parts A and B: Number of Subjects Experiencing Adverse Events (AEs) and Serious Adverse Events (SAEs)

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| End point title | Parts A and B: Number of Subjects Experiencing Adverse Events (AEs) and Serious Adverse Events (SAEs) <sup>[1][2]</sup> |
|-----------------|---|

End point description:

An AE is any untoward medical occurrence in a subject or clinical investigation subject administered a pharmaceutical product and that does not necessarily have a causal relationship with this treatment. An AE can therefore be any unfavorable and unintended sign (including an abnormal laboratory finding), symptom, or disease temporally associated with the use of a medicinal (investigational) product, whether or not related to the medicinal (investigational) product. A SAE is any untoward medical occurrence that at any dose results in death, life-threatening event, requires inpatient hospitalization, significant disability/incapacity or congenital anomaly. Safety population included all randomized subjects who received at least 1 dose or a part of 1 dose of study treatment (BIIB067 or placebo) in Part A or B.

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| End point type | Primary |
|----------------|---------|

End point timeframe:

Part A: First dose up to Day 63; Part B: First dose up to Day 289

Notes:

[1] - No statistical analyses have been specified for this primary end point. It is expected there is at least one statistical analysis for each primary end point.

Justification: No statistical analysis was planned or performed for this endpoint.

[2] - The end point is not reporting statistics for all the arms in the baseline period. It is expected all the baseline period arms will be reported on when providing values for an end point on the baseline period.

Justification: This endpoint was analyzed only for the Part A and B arms of the study, so data was reported only for the Part A and B arm groups.

| End point values            | Part A-SAD:<br>Combined<br>Placebo | Part A-SAD:<br>Cohort 1:<br>BIIB067 10 mg | Part A-SAD:<br>Cohort 2:<br>BIIB067 20 mg | Part A-SAD:<br>Cohort 3:<br>BIIB067 40 mg |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Subject group type          | Reporting group                    | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           |
| Number of subjects analysed | 5                                  | 3   | 3   | 3   |
| Units: subjects             |                                    |   |   |   |
| AEs                         | 2                                  | 2   | 3   | 3   |
| SAEs                        | 0                                  | 0   | 0   | 0   |

| End point values            | Part A-SAD:<br>Cohort 4:<br>BIIB067 60 mg | Part B-MAD:<br>Combined<br>Placebo | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 5:<br>BIIB067 20 mg | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 6:<br>BIIB067 40 mg |
|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|---|
| Subject group type          | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                    | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           |
| Number of subjects analysed | 6   | 12                                 | 10  | 9   |
| Units: subjects             |   |                                    |   |   |
| AEs                         | 6   | 12                                 | 10  | 9   |
| SAEs                        | 0   | 2                                  | 2   | 1   |

| End point values | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 7:<br>BIIB067 60 mg | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 8:<br>BIIB067 100<br>mg |  |  |
|------------------|---|---|--|--|
|                  |   |   |  |  |

|                             |                 |                 |  |  |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Subject group type          | Reporting group | Reporting group |  |  |
| Number of subjects analysed | 9               | 10              |  |  |
| Units: subjects             |                 |                 |  |  |
| AEs                         | 9               | 10              |  |  |
| SAEs                        | 2               | 0               |  |  |

## Statistical analyses

No statistical analyses for this end point

### Primary: Parts A and B: Number of Subjects With Clinically Significant Laboratory Abnormalities

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| End point title | Parts A and B: Number of Subjects With Clinically Significant Laboratory Abnormalities <sup>[3][4]</sup> |
|-----------------|--|

End point description:

Clinical laboratory assessments included hematology, chemistry, and urinalysis. Safety population included all randomized subjects who received at least 1 dose or a part of 1 dose of study treatment (BIIB067 or placebo) in Part A or B.

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| End point type | Primary |
|----------------|---------|

End point timeframe:

Part A: Up to Day 57; Part B: Up to Day 169

Notes:

[3] - No statistical analyses have been specified for this primary end point. It is expected there is at least one statistical analysis for each primary end point.

Justification: No statistical analysis was planned or performed for this endpoint.

[4] - The end point is not reporting statistics for all the arms in the baseline period. It is expected all the baseline period arms will be reported on when providing values for an end point on the baseline period.

Justification: This endpoint was analyzed only for the Part A and B arms of the study, so data was reported only for the Part A and B arm groups.

| End point values                     | Part A-SAD:<br>Combined<br>Placebo | Part A-SAD:<br>Cohort 1:<br>BIIB067 10 mg | Part A-SAD:<br>Cohort 2:<br>BIIB067 20 mg | Part A-SAD:<br>Cohort 3:<br>BIIB067 40 mg |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Subject group type                   | Reporting group                    | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           |
| Number of subjects analysed          | 5                                  | 3   | 3   | 3   |
| Units: subjects                      |                                    |   |   |   |
| Pleocytosis                          | 0                                  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| Eosinophilia                         | 0                                  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| Blood Phosphorus Decreased           | 0                                  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| CSF Protein Increased                | 0                                  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| CSF White Blood Cell Count Increased | 0                                  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| CSF White Blood Cell Count Positive  | 0                                  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| Gamma-Glutamyltransferase Increased  | 0                                  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| Urine Output Decreased               | 0                                  | 0   | 0   | 0   |

| End point values            | Part A-SAD:<br>Cohort 4:<br>BIIB067 60 mg | Part B-MAD:<br>Combined<br>Placebo | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 5:<br>BIIB067 20 mg | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 6:<br>BIIB067 40 mg |
|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|---|
| Subject group type          | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                    | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           |
| Number of subjects analysed | 6   | 12                                 | 10  | 9   |

| Units: subjects                      |   |   |   |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Pleocytosis                          | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| Eosinophilia                         | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Blood Phosphorus Decreased           | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CSF Protein Increased                | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| CSF White Blood Cell Count Increased | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| CSF White Blood Cell Count Positive  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gamma-Glutamyltransferase Increased  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Urine Output Decreased               | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |

| End point values                     | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 7:<br>BIIB067 60 mg | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 8:<br>BIIB067 100<br>mg |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| Subject group type                   | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                               |  |  |
| Number of subjects analysed          | 9   | 10  |  |  |
| Units: subjects                      |   |   |  |  |
| Pleocytosis                          | 0   | 0   |  |  |
| Eosinophilia                         | 0   | 1   |  |  |
| Blood Phosphorus Decreased           | 1   | 0   |  |  |
| CSF Protein Increased                | 4   | 1   |  |  |
| CSF White Blood Cell Count Increased | 3   | 0   |  |  |
| CSF White Blood Cell Count Positive  | 0   | 1   |  |  |
| Gamma-Glutamyltransferase Increased  | 0   | 0   |  |  |
| Urine Output Decreased               | 0   | 0   |  |  |

## Statistical analyses

No statistical analyses for this end point

### Primary: Parts A and B: Number of Subjects With Clinically Significant Vital Sign Abnormalities

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| End point title | Parts A and B: Number of Subjects With Clinically Significant Vital Sign Abnormalities <sup>[5][6]</sup> |
|-----------------|--|

End point description:

Safety population included all randomized subjects who received at least 1 dose or a part of 1 dose of study treatment (BIIB067 or placebo) in Part A or B.

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| End point type | Primary |
|----------------|---------|

End point timeframe:

Part A: Up to Day 57; Part B: Up to Day 169

Notes:

[5] - No statistical analyses have been specified for this primary end point. It is expected there is at least one statistical analysis for each primary end point.

Justification: No statistical analysis was planned or performed for this endpoint.

[6] - The end point is not reporting statistics for all the arms in the baseline period. It is expected all the baseline period arms will be reported on when providing values for an end point on the baseline period.

Justification: This endpoint was analyzed only for the Part A and B arms of the study, so data was reported only for the Part A and B arm groups.

| <b>End point values</b>     | Part A-SAD:<br>Combined<br>Placebo | Part A-SAD:<br>Cohort 1:<br>BIIB067 10 mg | Part A-SAD:<br>Cohort 2:<br>BIIB067 20 mg | Part A-SAD:<br>Cohort 3:<br>BIIB067 40 mg |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Subject group type          | Reporting group                    | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           |
| Number of subjects analysed | 5                                  | 3   | 3   | 3   |
| Units: subjects             | 0                                  | 0   | 0   | 0   |

| <b>End point values</b>     | Part A-SAD:<br>Cohort 4:<br>BIIB067 60 mg | Part B-MAD:<br>Combined<br>Placebo | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 5:<br>BIIB067 20 mg | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 6:<br>BIIB067 40 mg |
|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|---|
| Subject group type          | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                    | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           |
| Number of subjects analysed | 6   | 12                                 | 10  | 9   |
| Units: subjects             | 0   | 0                                  | 0   | 0   |

| <b>End point values</b>     | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 7:<br>BIIB067 60 mg | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 8:<br>BIIB067 100<br>mg |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| Subject group type          | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                               |  |  |
| Number of subjects analysed | 9   | 10  |  |  |
| Units: subjects             | 0   | 0   |  |  |

## Statistical analyses

No statistical analyses for this end point

## Primary: Parts A and B: Number of Subjects With Clinically Significant Physical Examination Abnormalities

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| End point title | Parts A and B: Number of Subjects With Clinically Significant Physical Examination Abnormalities <sup>[7]</sup> <sup>[8]</sup> |
|-----------------|--|

End point description:

Safety population included all randomized subjects who received at least 1 dose or a part of 1 dose of study treatment (BIIB067 or placebo) in Part A or B.

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| End point type | Primary |
|----------------|---------|

End point timeframe:

Part A: Up to Day 57; Part B: Up to Day 169

Notes:

[7] - No statistical analyses have been specified for this primary end point. It is expected there is at least one statistical analysis for each primary end point.

Justification: No statistical analysis was planned or performed for this endpoint.

[8] - The end point is not reporting statistics for all the arms in the baseline period. It is expected all the baseline period arms will be reported on when providing values for an end point on the baseline period.

Justification: This endpoint was analyzed only for the Part A and B arms of the study, so data was reported only for the Part A and B arm groups.

| <b>End point values</b>     | Part A-SAD:<br>Combined<br>Placebo | Part A-SAD:<br>Cohort 1:<br>BIIB067 10 mg | Part A-SAD:<br>Cohort 2:<br>BIIB067 20 mg | Part A-SAD:<br>Cohort 3:<br>BIIB067 40 mg |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Subject group type          | Reporting group                    | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           |
| Number of subjects analysed | 5                                  | 3   | 3   | 3   |
| Units: subjects             |                                    |   |   |   |
| Weight Decreased            | 0                                  | 0   | 0   | 0   |

| <b>End point values</b>     | Part A-SAD:<br>Cohort 4:<br>BIIB067 60 mg | Part B-MAD:<br>Combined<br>Placebo | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 5:<br>BIIB067 20 mg | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 6:<br>BIIB067 40 mg |
|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|---|
| Subject group type          | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                    | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           |
| Number of subjects analysed | 6   | 12                                 | 10  | 9   |
| Units: subjects             |   |                                    |   |   |
| Weight Decreased            | 0   | 1                                  | 0   | 0   |

| <b>End point values</b>     | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 7:<br>BIIB067 60 mg | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 8:<br>BIIB067 100<br>mg |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| Subject group type          | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                               |  |  |
| Number of subjects analysed | 9   | 10  |  |  |
| Units: subjects             |   |   |  |  |
| Weight Decreased            | 0   | 1   |  |  |

## Statistical analyses

No statistical analyses for this end point

### Primary: Parts A and B: Number of Subjects With Clinically Significant Neurological Examination Abnormalities

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| End point title | Parts A and B: Number of Subjects With Clinically Significant Neurological Examination Abnormalities <sup>[9]</sup> <sup>[10]</sup> |
|-----------------|---|

End point description:

Safety population included all randomized subjects who received at least 1 dose or a part of 1 dose of study treatment (BIIB067 or placebo) in Part A or B.

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| End point type | Primary |
|----------------|---------|

End point timeframe:

Part A: Up to Day 57; Part B: Up to Day 169

Notes:

[9] - No statistical analyses have been specified for this primary end point. It is expected there is at least one statistical analysis for each primary end point.

Justification: No statistical analysis was planned or performed for this endpoint.

[10] - The end point is not reporting statistics for all the arms in the baseline period. It is expected all the baseline period arms will be reported on when providing values for an end point on the baseline period.

Justification: This endpoint was analyzed only for the Part A and B arms of the study, so data was reported only for the Part A and B arm groups.

| End point values            | Part A-SAD:<br>Combined<br>Placebo | Part A-SAD:<br>Cohort 1:<br>BIIB067 10 mg | Part A-SAD:<br>Cohort 2:<br>BIIB067 20 mg | Part A-SAD:<br>Cohort 3:<br>BIIB067 40 mg |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Subject group type          | Reporting group                    | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           |
| Number of subjects analysed | 5                                  | 3   | 3   | 3   |
| Units: subjects             |                                    |   |   |   |
| Hyporeflexia                | 0                                  | 0   | 0   | 0   |

| End point values            | Part A-SAD:<br>Cohort 4:<br>BIIB067 60 mg | Part B-MAD:<br>Combined<br>Placebo | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 5:<br>BIIB067 20 mg | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 6:<br>BIIB067 40 mg |
|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|---|
| Subject group type          | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                    | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           |
| Number of subjects analysed | 6   | 12                                 | 10  | 9   |
| Units: subjects             |   |                                    |   |   |
| Hyporeflexia                | 1   | 0                                  | 0   | 0   |

| End point values            | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 7:<br>BIIB067 60 mg | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 8:<br>BIIB067 100<br>mg |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| Subject group type          | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                               |  |  |
| Number of subjects analysed | 9   | 10  |  |  |
| Units: subjects             |   |   |  |  |
| Hyporeflexia                | 0   | 0   |  |  |

## Statistical analyses

No statistical analyses for this end point

### Primary: Parts A and B: Number of Subjects With Clinically Significant 12-lead Electrocardiograms (ECGs) Abnormalities

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| End point title | Parts A and B: Number of Subjects With Clinically Significant 12-lead Electrocardiograms (ECGs) Abnormalities <sup>[11][12]</sup> |
|-----------------|---|

End point description:

Safety population included all randomized subjects who received at least 1 dose or a part of 1 dose of study treatment (BIIB067 or placebo) in Part A or B. ms=milliseconds.

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| End point type | Primary |
|----------------|---------|

End point timeframe:

Part A: Up to Day 57; Part B: Up to Day 169

Notes:

[11] - No statistical analyses have been specified for this primary end point. It is expected there is at least one statistical analysis for each primary end point.

Justification: No statistical analysis was planned or performed for this endpoint.

[12] - The end point is not reporting statistics for all the arms in the baseline period. It is expected all the baseline period arms will be reported on when providing values for an end point on the baseline period.

Justification: This endpoint was analyzed only for the Part A and B arms of the study, so data was reported only for the Part A and B arm groups.

| <b>End point values</b>                              | Part A-SAD:<br>Combined<br>Placebo | Part A-SAD:<br>Cohort 1:<br>BIIB067 10 mg | Part A-SAD:<br>Cohort 2:<br>BIIB067 20 mg | Part A-SAD:<br>Cohort 3:<br>BIIB067 40 mg |
|--|------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Subject group type                                   | Reporting group                    | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           |
| Number of subjects analysed                          | 5                                  | 3   | 3   | 3   |
| Units: subjects                                      |                                    |   |   |   |
| Maximum Increase From Baseline QTcF<br>> 30 to 60 ms | 0                                  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| Maximum Post-baseline QTcF > 480 to<br>500 ms        | 0                                  | 0   | 0   | 0   |

| <b>End point values</b>                              | Part A-SAD:<br>Cohort 4:<br>BIIB067 60 mg | Part B-MAD:<br>Combined<br>Placebo | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 5:<br>BIIB067 20 mg | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 6:<br>BIIB067 40 mg |
|--|---|------------------------------------|---|---|
| Subject group type                                   | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                    | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           |
| Number of subjects analysed                          | 6   | 12                                 | 10  | 9   |
| Units: subjects                                      |   |                                    |   |   |
| Maximum Increase From Baseline QTcF<br>> 30 to 60 ms | 0   | 3                                  | 1   | 2   |
| Maximum Post-baseline QTcF > 480 to<br>500 ms        | 0   | 1                                  | 0   | 0   |

| <b>End point values</b>                              | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 7:<br>BIIB067 60 mg | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 8:<br>BIIB067 100<br>mg |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| Subject group type                                   | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                               |  |  |
| Number of subjects analysed                          | 9   | 10  |  |  |
| Units: subjects                                      |   |   |  |  |
| Maximum Increase From Baseline QTcF<br>> 30 to 60 ms | 2   | 3   |  |  |
| Maximum Post-baseline QTcF > 480 to<br>500 ms        | 0   | 0   |  |  |

### Statistical analyses

No statistical analyses for this end point

### Primary: Parts A and B: PK Parameter of BIIB067 in Plasma: Maximum Observed Concentration (C<sub>max</sub>)

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| End point title | Parts A and B: PK Parameter of BIIB067 in Plasma: Maximum Observed Concentration (C <sub>max</sub> ) <sup>[13][14]</sup> |
|-----------------|--|

End point description:

PK population is the subset of the ITT population (all randomized subjects who received at least 1 dose or a part of 1 dose of study treatment) of subjects with at least 1 post-dose PK measurement in Part A or B. 99999=Data not collected for subjects on Day 85 for Part A.

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| End point type | Primary |
|----------------|---------|

End point timeframe:

Part A: Pre-dose, 1, 2, 4, 6 hrs post-dose on Day 1; Part B: Pre-dose, 1, 2, 4, 6 hrs post-dose on Day 1

and 1, 2, 4, 6 hrs post-dose on Day 85

Notes:

[13] - No statistical analyses have been specified for this primary end point. It is expected there is at least one statistical analysis for each primary end point.

Justification: No statistical analysis was planned or performed for this endpoint.

[14] - The end point is not reporting statistics for all the arms in the baseline period. It is expected all the baseline period arms will be reported on when providing values for an end point on the baseline period.

Justification: This endpoint was analyzed only for the Part A and B arms of the study, so data was reported only for the Part A and B arm groups.

| <b>End point values</b>               | Part A-SAD:<br>Cohort 1:<br>BIIB067 10 mg | Part A-SAD:<br>Cohort 2:<br>BIIB067 20 mg | Part A-SAD:<br>Cohort 3:<br>BIIB067 40 mg | Part A-SAD:<br>Cohort 4:<br>BIIB067 60 mg |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Subject group type                    | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           |
| Number of subjects analysed           | 3   | 3   | 3   | 6   |
| Units: ng/mL                          |   |   |   |   |
| geometric mean (full range (min-max)) |   |   |   |   |
| Day 1                                 | 64.94 (38.8 to 159.0)                     | 75.06 (43.0 to 144.0)                     | 202.09 (174.0 to 236.0)                   | 529.63 (148.0 to 1450.0)                  |
| Day 85                                | 99999 (99999 to 99999)                    |

| <b>End point values</b>               | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 5:<br>BIIB067 20 mg | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 6:<br>BIIB067 40 mg | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 7:<br>BIIB067 60 mg | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 8:<br>BIIB067 100 mg |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| Subject group type                    | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                            |
| Number of subjects analysed           | 10  | 9   | 9   | 10   |
| Units: ng/mL                          |   |   |   |  |
| geometric mean (full range (min-max)) |   |   |   |  |
| Day 1                                 | 80.75 (20.1 to 393.0)                     | 229.41 (26.3 to 948.0)                    | 437.28 (128.0 to 1930.0)                  | 1031.74 (285.0 to 3530.0)                  |
| Day 85                                | 112.74 (29.7 to 203.0)                    | 199.69 (93.6 to 537.0)                    | 411.00 (74.1 to 1450.0)                   | 1181.83 (170.0 to 3990.0)                  |

## Statistical analyses

No statistical analyses for this end point

### Primary: Parts A and B: PK Parameter of BIIB067 in Plasma: Time to Reach Maximum Observed Concentration (Tmax)

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| End point title | Parts A and B: PK Parameter of BIIB067 in Plasma: Time to Reach Maximum Observed Concentration (Tmax) <sup>[15][16]</sup> |
|-----------------|---|

End point description:

PK population is the subset of the ITT population with at least 1 post-dose PK measurement in Part A or B. 99999=Data not collected for subjects on Day 85 for Part A.

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| End point type | Primary |
|----------------|---------|

End point timeframe:

Part A: Pre-dose, 1, 2, 4, 6 hrs post-dose on Day 1; Part B: Pre-dose, 1, 2, 4, 6 hrs post-dose on Day 1 and 1, 2, 4, 6 hrs post-dose on Day 85

Notes:

[15] - No statistical analyses have been specified for this primary end point. It is expected there is at least one statistical analysis for each primary end point.

Justification: No statistical analysis was planned or performed for this endpoint.

[16] - The end point is not reporting statistics for all the arms in the baseline period. It is expected all the baseline period arms will be reported on when providing values for an end point on the baseline period.

Justification: This endpoint was analyzed only for the Part A and B arms of the study, so data was reported only for the Part A and B arm groups.

| <b>End point values</b>               | Part A-SAD:<br>Cohort 1:<br>BIIB067 10 mg | Part A-SAD:<br>Cohort 2:<br>BIIB067 20 mg | Part A-SAD:<br>Cohort 3:<br>BIIB067 40 mg | Part A-SAD:<br>Cohort 4:<br>BIIB067 60 mg |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Subject group type                    | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           |
| Number of subjects analysed           | 3   | 3   | 3   | 6   |
| Units: hours                          |   |   |   |   |
| geometric mean (full range (min-max)) |   |   |   |   |
| Day 1                                 | 4.58 (4.0 to 6.0)                         | 4.16 (2.0 to 6.0)                         | 6.00 (6.0 to 6.0)                         | 2.70 (2.0 to 6.0)                         |
| Day 85                                | 99999 (99999 to 99999)                    |

| <b>End point values</b>               | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 5:<br>BIIB067 20 mg | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 6:<br>BIIB067 40 mg | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 7:<br>BIIB067 60 mg | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 8:<br>BIIB067 100 mg |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| Subject group type                    | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                            |
| Number of subjects analysed           | 10  | 9   | 9   | 10   |
| Units: hours                          |   |   |   |  |
| geometric mean (full range (min-max)) |   |   |   |  |
| Day 1                                 | 7.01 (2.0 to 24.0)                        | 3.68 (1.0 to 6.0)                         | 2.44 (1.0 to 6.0)                         | 3.67 (1.0 to 24.0)                         |
| Day 85                                | 3.93 (2.0 to 6.0)                         | 3.97 (1.0 to 6.0)                         | 3.12 (1.0 to 6.0)                         | 3.82 (1.0 to 6.0)                          |

## Statistical analyses

No statistical analyses for this end point

### Primary: Parts A and B: PK Parameter of BIIB067 in Plasma: Area Under the Concentration-Time Curve From Time Zero to 24 hours (AUC0-24h)

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| End point title | Parts A and B: PK Parameter of BIIB067 in Plasma: Area Under the Concentration-Time Curve From Time Zero to 24 hours (AUC0-24h) <sup>[17][18]</sup> |
|-----------------|---|

End point description:

PK population is the subset of the ITT population with at least 1 post-dose PK measurement in Part A or B.

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| End point type | Primary |
|----------------|---------|

End point timeframe:

Parts A and B: Pre-dose, 1, 2, 4, 6 hrs post-dose on Day 1

Notes:

[17] - No statistical analyses have been specified for this primary end point. It is expected there is at least one statistical analysis for each primary end point.

Justification: No statistical analysis was planned or performed for this endpoint.

[18] - The end point is not reporting statistics for all the arms in the baseline period. It is expected all the baseline period arms will be reported on when providing values for an end point on the baseline period.

Justification: This endpoint was analyzed only for the Part A and B arms of the study, so data was reported only for the Part A and B arm groups.

| <b>End point values</b>               | Part A-SAD:<br>Cohort 1:<br>BIIB067 10 mg | Part A-SAD:<br>Cohort 2:<br>BIIB067 20 mg | Part A-SAD:<br>Cohort 3:<br>BIIB067 40 mg | Part A-SAD:<br>Cohort 4:<br>BIIB067 60 mg |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Subject group type                    | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           |
| Number of subjects analysed           | 3   | 3   | 3   | 6   |
| Units: hour*ng/mL                     |   |   |   |   |
| geometric mean (full range (min-max)) |   |   |   |   |
| Day 1                                 | 879.86 (550.8 to 1989.5)                  | 1027.18 (879.2 to 1263.2)                 | 2873.77 (2347.2 to 3543.4)                | 5196.11 (2410.2 to 10977.3)               |

| <b>End point values</b>               | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 5:<br>BIIB067 20 mg | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 6:<br>BIIB067 40 mg | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 7:<br>BIIB067 60 mg | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 8:<br>BIIB067 100 mg |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| Subject group type                    | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                            |
| Number of subjects analysed           | 10  | 9   | 9   | 10   |
| Units: hour*ng/mL                     |   |   |   |  |
| geometric mean (full range (min-max)) |   |   |   |  |
| Day 1                                 | 1009.85 (372.8 to 2192.3)                 | 2875.13 (541.1 to 6984.8)                 | 4289.16 (1347.6 to 10637.1)               | 11344.47 (4025.5 to 26143.0)               |

## Statistical analyses

No statistical analyses for this end point

### Primary: Part A and B: PK Parameter of BIIB067 in Plasma: Area Under the Concentration-time Curve From Time Zero to Infinity (AUCinf)

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| End point title | Part A and B: PK Parameter of BIIB067 in Plasma: Area Under the Concentration-time Curve From Time Zero to Infinity (AUCinf) <sup>[19][20]</sup> |
|-----------------|--|

End point description:

PK population is the subset of the ITT population with at least 1 post-dose PK measurement in Part A or B. 99999=Data is not available as the concentration values were below the level of quantification and could not be quantified to estimate the AUC0-infinity values.

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| End point type | Primary |
|----------------|---------|

End point timeframe:

Part A: Pre-dose Day 1, Days 29 and 57; Part B: Pre-dose Days 1, 15, 29, 57 and 85; Day 106 and 169

Notes:

[19] - No statistical analyses have been specified for this primary end point. It is expected there is at least one statistical analysis for each primary end point.

Justification: No statistical analysis was planned or performed for this endpoint.

[20] - The end point is not reporting statistics for all the arms in the baseline period. It is expected all the baseline period arms will be reported on when providing values for an end point on the baseline period.

Justification: This endpoint was analyzed only for the Part A and B arms of the study, so data was reported only for the Part A and B arm groups.

| End point values                     | Part A-SAD:<br>Cohort 1:<br>BIIB067 10 mg | Part A-SAD:<br>Cohort 2:<br>BIIB067 20 mg | Part A-SAD:<br>Cohort 3:<br>BIIB067 40 mg | Part A-SAD:<br>Cohort 4:<br>BIIB067 60 mg |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Subject group type                   | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           |
| Number of subjects analysed          | 3   | 3   | 3   | 6   |
| Units: hour*ng/mL                    |   |   |   |   |
| arithmetic mean (standard deviation) | 99999 (±<br>99999)                        | 99999 (±<br>99999)                        | 99999 (±<br>99999)                        | 99999 (±<br>99999)                        |

| End point values                     | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 5:<br>BIIB067 20 mg | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 6:<br>BIIB067 40 mg | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 7:<br>BIIB067 60 mg | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 8:<br>BIIB067 100<br>mg |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Subject group type                   | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                               |
| Number of subjects analysed          | 10  | 9   | 9   | 10  |
| Units: hour*ng/mL                    |   |   |   |   |
| arithmetic mean (standard deviation) | 99999 (±<br>99999)                        | 99999 (±<br>99999)                        | 99999 (±<br>99999)                        | 99999 (±<br>99999)                            |

## Statistical analyses

No statistical analyses for this end point

### Primary: Parts A and B: PK Parameter of BIIB067 in Plasma: Area Under the Concentration-time Curve From Time Zero to the Time of the Last Measurable Concentration (AUClast)

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| End point title | Parts A and B: PK Parameter of BIIB067 in Plasma: Area Under the Concentration-time Curve From Time Zero to the Time of the Last Measurable Concentration (AUClast) <sup>[21][22]</sup> |
|-----------------|---|

End point description:

PK population is the subset of the ITT population with at least 1 post-dose PK measurement in Part A or B. 99999=due to the large number of BLQ values at various times the last measurable concentration would have varied across individuals which makes this parameter not useful.

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| End point type | Primary |
|----------------|---------|

End point timeframe:

Part A: Pre-dose Day 1, Days 29 and 57; Part B: Pre-dose Days 1, 15, 29, 57 and 85; Day 106 and 169

Notes:

[21] - No statistical analyses have been specified for this primary end point. It is expected there is at least one statistical analysis for each primary end point.

Justification: No statistical analysis was planned or performed for this endpoint.

[22] - The end point is not reporting statistics for all the arms in the baseline period. It is expected all the baseline period arms will be reported on when providing values for an end point on the baseline

period.

Justification: This endpoint was analyzed only for the Part A and B arms of the study, so data was reported only for the Part A and B arm groups.

| <b>End point values</b>              | Part A-SAD:<br>Cohort 1:<br>BIIB067 10 mg | Part A-SAD:<br>Cohort 2:<br>BIIB067 20 mg | Part A-SAD:<br>Cohort 3:<br>BIIB067 40 mg | Part A-SAD:<br>Cohort 4:<br>BIIB067 60 mg |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Subject group type                   | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           |
| Number of subjects analysed          | 3   | 3   | 3   | 6   |
| Units: hour*ng/mL                    |   |   |   |   |
| arithmetic mean (standard deviation) | 99999 (±<br>99999)                        | 99999 (±<br>99999)                        | 99999 (±<br>99999)                        | 99999 (±<br>99999)                        |

| <b>End point values</b>              | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 5:<br>BIIB067 20 mg | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 6:<br>BIIB067 40 mg | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 7:<br>BIIB067 60 mg | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 8:<br>BIIB067 100<br>mg |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Subject group type                   | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                               |
| Number of subjects analysed          | 10  | 9   | 9   | 10  |
| Units: hour*ng/mL                    |   |   |   |   |
| arithmetic mean (standard deviation) | 99999 (±<br>99999)                        | 99999 (±<br>99999)                        | 99999 (±<br>99999)                        | 99999 (±<br>99999)                            |

### Statistical analyses

No statistical analyses for this end point

### Primary: Parts A and B: PK Parameter of BIIB067 in Plasma: Apparent Terminal Elimination Half-life (t<sub>1/2</sub>)

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| End point title | Parts A and B: PK Parameter of BIIB067 in Plasma: Apparent Terminal Elimination Half-life (t <sub>1/2</sub> ) <sup>[23][24]</sup> |
|-----------------|---|

End point description:

PK population is the subset of the ITT population with at least 1 post-dose PK measurement in Part A or B. 99999=Data is not available as the concentration values were below the level of quantification and could not be quantified to estimate the apparent terminal t<sub>1/2</sub> values.

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| End point type | Primary |
|----------------|---------|

End point timeframe:

Part A: Pre-dose Day 1, Days 29 and 57; Part B: Pre-dose Days 1, 15, 29, 57 and 85; Day 106 and 169

Notes:

[23] - No statistical analyses have been specified for this primary end point. It is expected there is at least one statistical analysis for each primary end point.

Justification: No statistical analysis was planned or performed for this endpoint.

[24] - The end point is not reporting statistics for all the arms in the baseline period. It is expected all the baseline period arms will be reported on when providing values for an end point on the baseline period.

Justification: This endpoint was analyzed only for the Part A and B arms of the study, so data was reported only for the Part A and B arm groups.

|                                       |   |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| <b>End point values</b>               | Part A-SAD:<br>Cohort 1:<br>BIIB067 10 mg | Part A-SAD:<br>Cohort 2:<br>BIIB067 20 mg | Part A-SAD:<br>Cohort 3:<br>BIIB067 40 mg | Part A-SAD:<br>Cohort 4:<br>BIIB067 60 mg |
| Subject group type                    | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           |
| Number of subjects analysed           | 3   | 3   | 3   | 6   |
| Units: hours                          |   |   |   |   |
| median (inter-quartile range (Q1-Q3)) | 99999 (99999<br>to 99999)                 | 99999 (99999<br>to 99999)                 | 99999 (99999<br>to 99999)                 | 99999 (99999<br>to 99999)                 |

|                                       |   |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| <b>End point values</b>               | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 5:<br>BIIB067 20 mg | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 6:<br>BIIB067 40 mg | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 7:<br>BIIB067 60 mg | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 8:<br>BIIB067 100<br>mg |
| Subject group type                    | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                               |
| Number of subjects analysed           | 10  | 9   | 9   | 10  |
| Units: hours                          |   |   |   |   |
| median (inter-quartile range (Q1-Q3)) | 99999 (99999<br>to 99999)                 | 99999 (99999<br>to 99999)                 | 99999 (99999<br>to 99999)                 | 99999 (99999<br>to 99999)                     |

## Statistical analyses

No statistical analyses for this end point

### Primary: Parts A and B: PK Parameters of BIIB067 in CSF Levels: Terminal Elimination Half-life (t<sub>1/2</sub>)

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| End point title | Parts A and B: PK Parameters of BIIB067 in CSF Levels:<br>Terminal Elimination Half-life (t <sub>1/2</sub> ) <sup>[25][26]</sup> |
|-----------------|--|

End point description:

PK population is the subset of the ITT population with at least 1 post-dose PK measurement in Part A or B. 99999= Data is not available as the concentration values were below the level of quantification and could not be quantified to estimate the terminal t<sub>1/2</sub> values.

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| End point type | Primary |
|----------------|---------|

End point timeframe:

Part A: Pre-dose Day 1, Days 29 and 57; Part B: Pre-dose Days 1, 15, 29, 57 and 85; Day 106 and 169

Notes:

[25] - No statistical analyses have been specified for this primary end point. It is expected there is at least one statistical analysis for each primary end point.

Justification: No statistical analysis was planned or performed for this endpoint.

[26] - The end point is not reporting statistics for all the arms in the baseline period. It is expected all the baseline period arms will be reported on when providing values for an end point on the baseline period.

Justification: This endpoint was analyzed only for the Part A and B arms of the study, so data was reported only for the Part A and B arm groups.

|                                       |   |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| <b>End point values</b>               | Part A-SAD:<br>Cohort 1:<br>BIIB067 10 mg | Part A-SAD:<br>Cohort 2:<br>BIIB067 20 mg | Part A-SAD:<br>Cohort 3:<br>BIIB067 40 mg | Part A-SAD:<br>Cohort 4:<br>BIIB067 60 mg |
| Subject group type                    | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           |
| Number of subjects analysed           | 3   | 3   | 3   | 6   |
| Units: hours                          |   |   |   |   |
| median (inter-quartile range (Q1-Q3)) | 99999 (99999<br>to 99999)                 | 99999 (99999<br>to 99999)                 | 99999 (99999<br>to 99999)                 | 99999 (99999<br>to 99999)                 |

|                                       |   |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| <b>End point values</b>               | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 5:<br>BIIB067 20 mg | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 6:<br>BIIB067 40 mg | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 7:<br>BIIB067 60 mg | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 8:<br>BIIB067 100<br>mg |
| Subject group type                    | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                               |
| Number of subjects analysed           | 10  | 9   | 9   | 10  |
| Units: hours                          |   |   |   |   |
| median (inter-quartile range (Q1-Q3)) | 99999 (99999<br>to 99999)                 | 99999 (99999<br>to 99999)                 | 99999 (99999<br>to 99999)                 | 99999 (99999<br>to 99999)                     |

## Statistical analyses

No statistical analyses for this end point

### Primary: Part C: Change From Baseline in Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis Functional Rating Scale-Revised (ALSFRS-R) Total Score at Week 28

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| End point title | Part C: Change From Baseline in Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis Functional Rating Scale-Revised (ALSFRS-R) Total Score at Week 28 <sup>[27]</sup> |
|-----------------|---|

End point description:

The ALSFRS-R measures 4 functional domains, including respiratory, bulbar function, gross motor skills, and fine motor skills. There are 12 questions, each scored from 0 (no function) to 4 (full function), for a total possible score of 48. Scores decline with disease progression. ALSFRS-R scores calculated at diagnosis can be compared to scores throughout time to determine the speed of progression. Higher scores represent better function, negative change from baseline indicates disease progression. mITT population included all subjects who met the prognostic enrichment criteria for rapid disease progression in Part C who were randomized and received at least 1 dose of study treatment.

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| End point type | Primary |
|----------------|---------|

End point timeframe:

Baseline, Week 28 (Day 197)

Notes:

[27] - The end point is not reporting statistics for all the arms in the baseline period. It is expected all the baseline period arms will be reported on when providing values for an end point on the baseline period.

Justification: This endpoint was analyzed only for the Part C arms of the study, so data was reported only for the Part C arm groups.

|                                     |                            |                                      |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>End point values</b>             | Part C-Pivotal:<br>Placebo | Part C-Pivotal:<br>BIIB067 100<br>mg |  |  |
| Subject group type                  | Reporting group            | Reporting group                      |  |  |
| Number of subjects analysed         | 21                         | 39                                   |  |  |
| Units: score on scale               |                            |                                      |  |  |
| least squares mean (standard error) | -8.1 (± 1.79)              | -7.0 (± 1.42)                        |  |  |

## Statistical analyses

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Statistical analysis title</b>  | Part C-Pivotal: Placebo vs BIIB07 100 mg                 |
| Statistical analysis description:<br>ANCOVA model included treatment as a fixed effect, adjusts for the covariates: Baseline disease duration since symptom onset, baseline ALSFRS-R total score, and use of riluzole or edaravone. Multiple imputation was used to handle missing data for withdrawals. Joint rank test combining function and mortality were used for statistical inference and the estimates were from the ANCOVA model for change from baseline. |  |
| Comparison groups  | Part C-Pivotal: Placebo v Part C-Pivotal: BIIB067 100 mg |
| Number of subjects included in analysis  | 60   |
| Analysis specification   | Pre-specified  |
| Analysis type  | superiority  |
| P-value  | = 0.9689 [28]  |
| Method   | Joint rank   |
| Parameter estimate   | least square (LS) mean difference                        |
| Point estimate   | 1.2  |
| Confidence interval  |  |
| level  | 95 %   |
| sides  | 2-sided  |
| lower limit  | -3.19  |
| upper limit  | 5.53   |
| Variability estimate   | Standard error of the mean                               |
| Dispersion value   | 2.22   |

Notes:

[28] - p-value was calculated from joint rank test.

### Secondary: Part B: CSF Levels of Total SOD1 Protein Concentration Ratio to Baseline

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| End point title | Part B: CSF Levels of Total SOD1 Protein Concentration Ratio to Baseline <sup>[29]</sup> |
|-----------------|--|

End point description:

Total CSF SOD1 protein ratio to baseline was calculated. PD population is the subset of the ITT population with at least 1 post-dose PD measurement in Part B. 99999=Data is not estimable due to small sample size.

|                |           |
|----------------|-----------|
| End point type | Secondary |
|----------------|-----------|

End point timeframe:

Day 85

Notes:

[29] - The end point is not reporting statistics for all the arms in the baseline period. It is expected all the baseline period arms will be reported on when providing values for an end point on the baseline period.

Justification: This endpoint was analyzed only for the Part B arms of the study, so data was reported only for the Part B arm groups.

| <b>End point values</b>                  | Part B-MAD:<br>Combined<br>Placebo | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 5:<br>BIIB067 20 mg | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 6:<br>BIIB067 40 mg | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 7:<br>BIIB067 60 mg |
|--|------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Subject group type                       | Reporting group                    | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           | Reporting group                           |
| Number of subjects analysed              | 12                                 | 10  | 9   | 8   |
| Units: ratio                             |                                    |   |   |   |
| geometric mean (confidence interval 95%) |                                    |   |   |   |
| Day 85                                   | 0.97 (0.83 to 1.13)                | 0.99 (0.83 to 1.18)                       | 0.73 (0.61 to 0.87)                       | 0.79 (0.66 to 0.94)                       |

|   |   |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| <b>End point values</b>                     | Part B-MAD:<br>Cohort 8:<br>BIIB067 100<br>mg |  |  |  |
| Subject group type                          | Reporting group                               |  |  |  |
| Number of subjects analysed                 | 10  |  |  |  |
| Units: ratio                                |   |  |  |  |
| geometric mean (confidence interval<br>95%) |   |  |  |  |
| Day 85                                      | 0.64 (0.55 to<br>0.76)                        |  |  |  |

### Statistical analyses

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Statistical analysis title</b>           | Part B-MAD: Placebo vs Cohort 5 (BIIB067 20 mg)                       |
| Statistical analysis description:<br>Day 85 |   |
| Comparison groups                           | Part B-MAD: Combined Placebo v Part B-MAD: Cohort 5:<br>BIIB067 20 mg |
| Number of subjects included in analysis     | 22  |
| Analysis specification                      | Pre-specified   |
| Analysis type                               | superiority   |
| P-value                                     | = 0.3913  |
| Method                                      | Wilcoxon rank sum test  |
| Parameter estimate                          | diff in LS geometric mean ratio tof:pbo                               |
| Point estimate                              | 1.02  |
| Confidence interval                         |   |
| level                                       | 95 %  |
| sides                                       | 2-sided   |
| lower limit                                 | 0.82  |
| upper limit                                 | 1.27  |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Statistical analysis title</b>           | Part B-MAD: Placebo vs Cohort 6 (BIIB067 40 mg)                       |
| Statistical analysis description:<br>Day 85 |   |
| Comparison groups                           | Part B-MAD: Combined Placebo v Part B-MAD: Cohort 6:<br>BIIB067 40 mg |
| Number of subjects included in analysis     | 21  |
| Analysis specification                      | Pre-specified   |
| Analysis type                               | superiority   |
| P-value                                     | = 0.0002  |
| Method                                      | Wilcoxon rank sum test  |
| Parameter estimate                          | diff in LS geometric mean ratio tof:pbo                               |
| Point estimate                              | 0.75  |

|                     |         |
|---------------------|---------|
| Confidence interval |         |
| level               | 95 %    |
| sides               | 2-sided |
| lower limit         | 0.6     |
| upper limit         | 0.95    |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Statistical analysis title</b>           | Part B-MAD: Placebo vs Cohort 7 (BIIB067 60 mg)                    |
| Statistical analysis description:<br>Day 85 |  |
| Comparison groups                           | Part B-MAD: Combined Placebo v Part B-MAD: Cohort 7: BIIB067 60 mg |
| Number of subjects included in analysis     | 20   |
| Analysis specification                      | Pre-specified  |
| Analysis type                               | superiority  |
| P-value                                     | = 0.0641   |
| Method                                      | Wilcoxon rank sum test   |
| Parameter estimate                          | diff in LS geometric mean ratio tof:pbo                            |
| Point estimate                              | 0.81   |
| Confidence interval                         |  |
| level                                       | 95 %   |
| sides                                       | 2-sided  |
| lower limit                                 | 0.65   |
| upper limit                                 | 1.02   |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Statistical analysis title</b>           | Part B-MAD: Placebo vs Cohort 8 (BIIB067 100 mg)                    |
| Statistical analysis description:<br>Day 85 |   |
| Comparison groups                           | Part B-MAD: Combined Placebo v Part B-MAD: Cohort 8: BIIB067 100 mg |
| Number of subjects included in analysis     | 22  |
| Analysis specification                      | Pre-specified   |
| Analysis type                               | superiority   |
| P-value                                     | < 0.0001  |
| Method                                      | Wilcoxon rank sum test  |
| Parameter estimate                          | diff in LS geometric mean ratio tof:pbo                             |
| Point estimate                              | 0.67  |
| Confidence interval                         |   |
| level                                       | 95 %  |
| sides                                       | 2-sided   |
| lower limit                                 | 0.53  |
| upper limit                                 | 0.84  |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Secondary: Part C: CSF Levels of Total SOD1 Protein Concentration Ratio to Baseline</b> |  |
| End point title  | Part C: CSF Levels of Total SOD1 Protein Concentration Ratio to Baseline <sup>[30]</sup> |

End point description:

Total CSF SOD1 protein ratio to baseline was calculated. mITT population included all subjects who met the prognostic enrichment criteria for rapid disease progression in Part C who were randomized and received at least 1 dose of study treatment. Data reported under LS mean refers to 'LS Geometric Mean Ratio to Baseline'.

End point type Secondary

End point timeframe:

Week 28 (Day 197)

Notes:

[30] - The end point is not reporting statistics for all the arms in the baseline period. It is expected all the baseline period arms will be reported on when providing values for an end point on the baseline period.

Justification: This endpoint was analyzed only for the Part C arms of the study, so data was reported only for the Part C arm groups.

| End point values                             | Part C-Pivotal: Placebo | Part C-Pivotal: BIIB067 100 mg |  |  |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| Subject group type                           | Reporting group         | Reporting group                |  |  |
| Number of subjects analysed                  | 21                      | 39                             |  |  |
| Units: ratio                                 |                         |                                |  |  |
| least squares mean (confidence interval 95%) | 1.16 (0.96 to 1.40)     | 0.71 (0.62 to 0.83)            |  |  |

## Statistical analyses

Statistical analysis title Part C-Pivotal: Placebo vs BIIB067 100 mg

Statistical analysis description:

The ANCOVA model included covariates for the corresponding baseline value i.e. log value, baseline disease duration since symptom onset, and use of riluzole or edaravone. Multiple imputation was used to handle missing data for withdrawals.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Comparison groups                       | Part C-Pivotal: Placebo v Part C-Pivotal: BIIB067 100 mg |
| Number of subjects included in analysis | 60   |
| Analysis specification                  | Pre-specified  |
| Analysis type                           | superiority  |
| P-value                                 | < 0.0001 [31]  |
| Method                                  | ANCOVA   |
| Parameter estimate                      | diff in LS geometric mean ratio tof:pbo                  |
| Point estimate                          | 0.62   |
| Confidence interval                     |  |
| level                                   | 95 %   |
| sides                                   | 2-sided  |
| lower limit                             | 0.49   |
| upper limit                             | 0.78   |

Notes:

[31] - The analysis was based on ANCOVA model with natural log transformed data.

## Secondary: Part C: Change From Baseline in Percent Predicted Slow Vital Capacity (SVC) at Week 28

End point title Part C: Change From Baseline in Percent Predicted Slow Vital Capacity (SVC) at Week 28<sup>[32]</sup>

End point description:

Vital capacity was measured by means of an SVC test, administered in the upright position. mITT

population included all subjects who met the prognostic enrichment criteria for rapid disease progression in Part C who were randomized and received at least 1 dose of study treatment.

|                |           |
|----------------|-----------|
| End point type | Secondary |
|----------------|-----------|

End point timeframe:

Baseline, Week 28 (Day 197)

Notes:

[32] - The end point is not reporting statistics for all the arms in the baseline period. It is expected all the baseline period arms will be reported on when providing values for an end point on the baseline period.

Justification: This endpoint was analyzed only for the Part C arms of the study, so data was reported only for the Part C arm groups.

| End point values                    | Part C-Pivotal: Placebo | Part C-Pivotal: BIIB067 100 mg |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| Subject group type                  | Reporting group         | Reporting group                |  |  |
| Number of subjects analysed         | 21                      | 39                             |  |  |
| Units: percent predicted            |                         |                                |  |  |
| least squares mean (standard error) | -22.20 ( $\pm$ 4.771)   | -14.31 ( $\pm$ 3.557)          |  |  |

## Statistical analyses

|                                   |   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| <b>Statistical analysis title</b> | Part C-Pivotal: Placebo vs BIIB067 100 mg |
|-----------------------------------|---|

Statistical analysis description:

Multiple imputation was used to handle missing data for withdrawals. Joint rank test combining function and mortality were used for statistical inference and the estimates were from the ANCOVA for change from baseline.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Comparison groups                       | Part C-Pivotal: Placebo v Part C-Pivotal: BIIB067 100 mg |
| Number of subjects included in analysis | 60   |
| Analysis specification                  | Pre-specified  |
| Analysis type                           | superiority  |
| P-value                                 | = 0.3233 <sup>[33]</sup>                                 |
| Method                                  | Joint rank   |
| Parameter estimate                      | LS mean difference                                       |
| Point estimate                          | 7.9  |
| Confidence interval                     |  |
| level                                   | 95 %   |
| sides                                   | 2-sided  |
| lower limit                             | -3.528   |
| upper limit                             | 19.322   |
| Variability estimate                    | Standard error of the mean                               |
| Dispersion value                        | 5.829  |

Notes:

[33] - Joint rank p-value was calculated from ANCOVA model which included treatment as fixed effect, adjusts for covariates: Baseline disease duration since symptom onset, baseline ALSFRS-R total score, and use of riluzole or edaravone.

## Secondary: Part C: Change From Baseline in Handheld Dynamometry (HHD) Megascoring as Measured by the HHD Device at Week 28

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| End point title | Part C: Change From Baseline in Handheld Dynamometry (HHD) Megascoring as Measured by the HHD Device at Week 28 <sup>[34]</sup> |
|-----------------|---|

End point description:

Quantitative muscle strength was evaluated using HHD, which tests isometric strength of multiple muscles using standard subject positioning. Sixteen muscle groups were evaluated in both upper and lower extremities. Strength determinations were converted to Z scores and averaged to provide an HHD megascore. The muscle strength values were normalized to Z scores as (post-baseline measurements - mean)/SD and averaged to provide HHD overall megascore. The overall megascore was created by averaging all eight bilateral measurement Z scores, if no more than 10 ( $\leq 10$ ) measures are missing. A negative change from baseline indicated decreased muscle strength. mITT population included all subjects who met the prognostic enrichment criteria for rapid disease progression in Part C who were randomized and received at least 1 dose of study treatment.

End point type Secondary

End point timeframe:

Baseline, Week 28 (Day 197)

Notes:

[34] - The end point is not reporting statistics for all the arms in the baseline period. It is expected all the baseline period arms will be reported on when providing values for an end point on the baseline period.

Justification: This endpoint was analyzed only for the Part C arms of the study, so data was reported only for the Part C arm groups.

| End point values                    | Part C-Pivotal:<br>Placebo | Part C-Pivotal:<br>BIIB067 100<br>mg |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Subject group type                  | Reporting group            | Reporting group                      |  |  |
| Number of subjects analysed         | 21                         | 39                                   |  |  |
| Units: score on a scale             |                            |                                      |  |  |
| least squares mean (standard error) | -0.37 ( $\pm$<br>0.096)    | -0.34 ( $\pm$<br>0.073)              |  |  |

## Statistical analyses

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Statistical analysis title              | Part C-Pivotal: Placebo vs BIIB067 100 mg                |
| Comparison groups                       | Part C-Pivotal: Placebo v Part C-Pivotal: BIIB067 100 mg |
| Number of subjects included in analysis | 60   |
| Analysis specification                  | Pre-specified  |
| Analysis type                           | superiority  |
| P-value                                 | = 0.839 [35]   |
| Method                                  | ANCOVA   |
| Parameter estimate                      | LS mean difference                                       |
| Point estimate                          | 0.02   |
| Confidence interval                     |  |
| level                                   | 95 %   |
| sides                                   | 2-sided  |
| lower limit                             | -0.207   |
| upper limit                             | 0.255  |
| Variability estimate                    | Standard error of the mean                               |
| Dispersion value                        | 0.118  |

Notes:

[35] - The ANCOVA model included treatment as a fixed effect and adjusts for the following covariates: baseline disease duration since symptom onset, baseline HHD overall megascore, and use of riluzole or edaravone.

## Secondary: Part C: Time to Death or Permanent Ventilation

End point title Part C: Time to Death or Permanent Ventilation<sup>[36]</sup>

End point description:

Time to Death or Permanent Ventilation is defined as the time to the earliest occurrence of one of the following events that were adjudicated by an independent committee: Death; Permanent ventilation ( $\geq 22$  hours of mechanical ventilation [invasive or noninvasive] per day for  $\geq 21$  consecutive days). mITT population included all subjects who met the prognostic enrichment criteria for rapid disease progression in Part C who were randomized and received at least 1 dose of study treatment. 99999=not estimated due to the small number of events observed.

End point type Secondary

End point timeframe:

Baseline up to Week 28 (Day 197)

Notes:

[36] - The end point is not reporting statistics for all the arms in the baseline period. It is expected all the baseline period arms will be reported on when providing values for an end point on the baseline period.

Justification: This endpoint was analyzed only for the Part C arms of the study, so data was reported only for the Part C arm groups.

|                                  |                            |                                      |  |  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>End point values</b>          | Part C-Pivotal:<br>Placebo | Part C-Pivotal:<br>BIIB067 100<br>mg |  |  |
| Subject group type               | Reporting group            | Reporting group                      |  |  |
| Number of subjects analysed      | 21                         | 39                                   |  |  |
| Units: days                      |                            |                                      |  |  |
| median (confidence interval 95%) | 99999 (99999<br>to 99999)  | 99999 (99999<br>to 99999)            |  |  |

## Statistical analyses

No statistical analyses for this end point

## Secondary: Part C: Time to Death

End point title Part C: Time to Death<sup>[37]</sup>

End point description:

mITT population included all subjects who met the prognostic enrichment criteria for rapid disease progression in Part C who were randomized and received at least 1 dose of study treatment. 99999=not estimated due to the small number of events observed.

End point type Secondary

End point timeframe:

Baseline up to Week 28 (Day 197)

Notes:

[37] - The end point is not reporting statistics for all the arms in the baseline period. It is expected all the baseline period arms will be reported on when providing values for an end point on the baseline period.

Justification: This endpoint was analyzed only for the Part C arms of the study, so data was reported only for the Part C arm groups.

|                                  |                            |                                      |  |  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>End point values</b>          | Part C-Pivotal:<br>Placebo | Part C-Pivotal:<br>BIIB067 100<br>mg |  |  |
| Subject group type               | Reporting group            | Reporting group                      |  |  |
| Number of subjects analysed      | 21                         | 39                                   |  |  |
| Units: days                      |                            |                                      |  |  |
| median (confidence interval 95%) | 99999 (99999<br>to 99999)  | 99999 (99999<br>to 99999)            |  |  |

## Statistical analyses

No statistical analyses for this end point

### Secondary: Part C: Number of Subjects Experiencing Adverse Events (AEs) and Serious Adverse Events (SAEs)

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| End point title | Part C: Number of Subjects Experiencing Adverse Events (AEs) and Serious Adverse Events (SAEs) <sup>[38]</sup> |
|-----------------|--|

End point description:

An AE is any untoward medical occurrence in a subject or clinical investigation subject administered a pharmaceutical product and that does not necessarily have a causal relationship with this treatment. An AE can therefore be any unfavorable and unintended sign (including an abnormal laboratory finding), symptom, or disease temporally associated with the use of a medicinal (investigational) product, whether or not related to the medicinal (investigational) product. A SAE is any untoward medical occurrence that at any dose results in death, life-threatening event, requires inpatient hospitalization, significant disability/incapacity or congenital anomaly. Safety population included all subjects in Part C who were randomized and received at least one dose of study treatment.

|                |           |
|----------------|-----------|
| End point type | Secondary |
|----------------|-----------|

End point timeframe:

First dose up to Day 236

Notes:

[38] - The end point is not reporting statistics for all the arms in the baseline period. It is expected all the baseline period arms will be reported on when providing values for an end point on the baseline period.

Justification: This endpoint was analyzed only for the Part C arms of the study, so data was reported only for the Part C arm groups.

| End point values            | Part C-Pivotal:<br>Placebo | Part C-Pivotal:<br>BIIB067 100<br>mg |  |  |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Subject group type          | Reporting group            | Reporting group                      |  |  |
| Number of subjects analysed | 36                         | 72                                   |  |  |
| Units: subjects             |                            |                                      |  |  |
| AEs                         | 34                         | 69                                   |  |  |
| SAEs                        | 5                          | 13                                   |  |  |

## Statistical analyses

No statistical analyses for this end point

### Secondary: Part C: Neurofilament Light Chain (NfL) Plasma Concentration Ratio to Baseline

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| End point title | Part C: Neurofilament Light Chain (NfL) Plasma Concentration Ratio to Baseline <sup>[39]</sup> |
|-----------------|--|

End point description:

NfL is a biomarker whose concentration was assessed in plasma. Plasma NfL ratio to baseline was calculated. mITT population included all subjects who met the prognostic enrichment criteria for rapid disease progression in Part C who were randomized and received at least 1 dose of study treatment.

Data reported under Geometric Mean refers to 'LS Geometric Mean'.

|                |           |
|----------------|-----------|
| End point type | Secondary |
|----------------|-----------|

End point timeframe:

Baseline, Day 197 (Week 28)

Notes:

[39] - The end point is not reporting statistics for all the arms in the baseline period. It is expected all the baseline period arms will be reported on when providing values for an end point on the baseline period.

Justification: This endpoint was analyzed only for the Part C arms of the study, so data was reported only for the Part C arm groups.

| End point values                         | Part C-Pivotal: Placebo | Part C-Pivotal: BIIB067 100 mg |  |  |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| Subject group type                       | Reporting group         | Reporting group                |  |  |
| Number of subjects analysed              | 21                      | 39                             |  |  |
| Units: ratio                             |                         |                                |  |  |
| geometric mean (confidence interval 95%) |                         |                                |  |  |
| Day 197                                  | 1.20 (0.94 to 1.52)     | 0.40 (0.33 to 0.48)            |  |  |

## Statistical analyses

|                                   |   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| <b>Statistical analysis title</b> | Part C-Pivotal: Placebo vs BIIB067 100 mg |
|-----------------------------------|---|

Statistical analysis description:

Day 197 (Week 28)

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Comparison groups                       | Part C-Pivotal: Placebo v Part C-Pivotal: BIIB067 100 mg |
| Number of subjects included in analysis | 60   |
| Analysis specification                  | Pre-specified  |
| Analysis type                           | superiority  |
| P-value                                 | < 0.0001 <sup>[40]</sup>                                 |
| Method                                  | ANCOVA   |
| Parameter estimate                      | diff in LS geometric mean ratio tof:pbo                  |
| Point estimate                          | 0.33   |
| Confidence interval                     |  |
| level                                   | 95 %   |
| sides                                   | 2-sided  |
| lower limit                             | 0.25   |
| upper limit                             | 0.45   |

Notes:

[40] - The analysis was based on ANCOVA model with natural log transformed data. The model included covariates for the corresponding baseline value i.e. log value, baseline disease duration since symptom onset, and use of riluzole or edaravone.

## Adverse events

### Adverse events information

Timeframe for reporting adverse events:

Part A: First dose up to Day 63; Part B: First dose up to Day 289; Part C: First dose up to Day 236

Adverse event reporting additional description:

Safety population included all randomized subjects who received at least 1 dose or a part of 1 dose of study treatment (BIIB067 or placebo) in Part A or B. Safety population included all subjects in Part C who were randomized and received at least one dose of study treatment. MedDRA version for Parts A and B: 22.0, Part C: 24.0

|                 |            |
|-----------------|------------|
| Assessment type | Systematic |
|-----------------|------------|

### Dictionary used

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| Dictionary name | MedDRA |
|-----------------|--------|

|                    |      |
|--------------------|------|
| Dictionary version | 24.0 |
|--------------------|------|

### Reporting groups

|                       |                                     |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Reporting group title | Part A-SAD: Cohort 1: BIIB067 10 mg |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|

Reporting group description:

Subjects were administered BIIB067 10 mg once by intrathecal bolus injection on Day 1.

|                       |                                     |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Reporting group title | Part A-SAD: Cohort 3: BIIB067 40 mg |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|

Reporting group description:

Subjects were administered BIIB067 40 mg once by intrathecal bolus injection on Day 1 of Cohort 3 after the safety review of Cohort 2.

|                       |                                     |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Reporting group title | Part A-SAD: Cohort 4: BIIB067 60 mg |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|

Reporting group description:

Subjects were administered BIIB067 60 mg once by intrathecal bolus injection on Day 1 of Cohort 4 after the safety review of Cohort 3.

|                       |                              |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| Reporting group title | Part A-SAD: Combined Placebo |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|

Reporting group description:

Subjects were administered BIIB067-matching placebo once by intrathecal bolus injection on Day 1 of Cohorts 1, 2, 3, and 4 respectively.

|                       |                                     |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Reporting group title | Part A-SAD: Cohort 2: BIIB067 20 mg |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|

Reporting group description:

Subjects were administered BIIB067 20 mg once by intrathecal bolus injection on Day 1 of Cohort 2 after the safety review of Cohort 1.

|                       |                                     |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Reporting group title | Part B-MAD: Cohort 5: BIIB067 20 mg |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|

Reporting group description:

Subjects were administered BIIB067 20 mg, 3 loading doses once every 2 weeks on Days 1, 15, 29 and 2 maintenance doses once every 4 weeks on Days 57 and 85 by intrathecal injection.

|                       |                                     |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Reporting group title | Part B-MAD: Cohort 6: BIIB067 40 mg |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|

Reporting group description:

Subjects were administered BIIB067 40 mg, 3 loading doses once every 2 weeks on Days 1, 15, 29 and 2 maintenance doses once every 4 weeks on Days 57 and 85 by intrathecal injection after the safety and PK review of Cohort 5.

|                       |                                     |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Reporting group title | Part B-MAD: Cohort 7: BIIB067 60 mg |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|

Reporting group description:

Subjects were administered BIIB067 60 mg, 3 loading doses once every 2 weeks on Days 1, 15, 29 and 2 maintenance doses once every 4 weeks on Days 57 and 85 by intrathecal injection after the safety, PK review and SOD1 PD review of Cohort 6.

|                       |                                      |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Reporting group title | Part B-MAD: Cohort 8: BIIB067 100 mg |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|

Reporting group description:

Subjects were administered BIIB067 100 mg, 3 loading doses once every 2 weeks on Days 1, 15, 29 and 2 maintenance doses once every 4 weeks on Days 57 and 85 by intrathecal injection after the safety, PK review and SOD1 PD review of Cohort 7.

|                       |                              |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| Reporting group title | Part B-MAD: Combined Placebo |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|

Reporting group description:

Subjects were administered BIIB067-matching placebo, 3 loading doses once every 2 weeks on Days 1, 15, 29 and 2 maintenance doses once every 4 weeks on Days 57 and 85 by intrathecal injection.

|                       |                                |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Reporting group title | Part C-Pivotal: BIIB067 100 mg |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|

Reporting group description:

Subjects were administered BIIB067 100 mg, 3 loading doses administered once every 2 weeks on Days 1, 15, 29 followed by 5 maintenance doses administered once every 4 weeks on Days 57, 85, 113, 141, 169 up to 24 weeks by intrathecal bolus injection.

|                       |                         |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Reporting group title | Part C-Pivotal: Placebo |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|

Reporting group description:

Subjects were administered BIIB067-matching placebo, 3 loading doses administered once every 2 weeks on Days 1, 15, 29 followed by 5 maintenance doses administered once every 4 weeks on Days 57, 85, 113, 141, 169 up to 24 weeks by intrathecal bolus injection.

| <b>Serious adverse events</b>                            | Part A-SAD: Cohort 1: BIIB067 10 mg | Part A-SAD: Cohort 3: BIIB067 40 mg | Part A-SAD: Cohort 4: BIIB067 60 mg |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Total subjects affected by serious adverse events</b> |                                     |                                     |                                     |
| subjects affected / exposed                              | 0 / 3 (0.00%)                       | 0 / 3 (0.00%)                       | 0 / 6 (0.00%)                       |
| number of deaths (all causes)                            | 0                                   | 0                                   | 0                                   |
| number of deaths resulting from adverse events           | 0                                   | 0                                   | 0                                   |
| <b>Investigations</b>                                    |                                     |                                     |                                     |
| <b>Csf protein increased</b>                             |                                     |                                     |                                     |
| subjects affected / exposed                              | 0 / 3 (0.00%)                       | 0 / 3 (0.00%)                       | 0 / 6 (0.00%)                       |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all          | 0 / 0                               | 0 / 0                               | 0 / 0                               |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all               | 0 / 0                               | 0 / 0                               | 0 / 0                               |
| <b>Csf white blood cell count increased</b>              |                                     |                                     |                                     |
| subjects affected / exposed                              | 0 / 3 (0.00%)                       | 0 / 3 (0.00%)                       | 0 / 6 (0.00%)                       |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all          | 0 / 0                               | 0 / 0                               | 0 / 0                               |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all               | 0 / 0                               | 0 / 0                               | 0 / 0                               |
| <b>Injury, poisoning and procedural complications</b>    |                                     |                                     |                                     |
| <b>Fibula fracture</b>                                   |                                     |                                     |                                     |
| subjects affected / exposed                              | 0 / 3 (0.00%)                       | 0 / 3 (0.00%)                       | 0 / 6 (0.00%)                       |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all          | 0 / 0                               | 0 / 0                               | 0 / 0                               |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all               | 0 / 0                               | 0 / 0                               | 0 / 0                               |
| <b>Meningitis chemical</b>                               |                                     |                                     |                                     |
| subjects affected / exposed                              | 0 / 3 (0.00%)                       | 0 / 3 (0.00%)                       | 0 / 6 (0.00%)                       |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all          | 0 / 0                               | 0 / 0                               | 0 / 0                               |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all               | 0 / 0                               | 0 / 0                               | 0 / 0                               |
| <b>Vascular disorders</b>                                |                                     |                                     |                                     |
| Deep vein thrombosis                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |

|   |               |               |               |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| subjects affected / exposed                                 | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all             | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all                  | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         |
| <b>Cardiac disorders</b>                                    |               |               |               |
| Cardiac failure congestive                                  |               |               |               |
| subjects affected / exposed                                 | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all             | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all                  | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         |
| <b>Nervous system disorders</b>                             |               |               |               |
| Loss of consciousness                                       |               |               |               |
| subjects affected / exposed                                 | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all             | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all                  | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         |
| Lumbar radiculopathy  |               |               |               |
| subjects affected / exposed                                 | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all             | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all                  | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         |
| Myelitis transverse   |               |               |               |
| subjects affected / exposed                                 | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all             | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all                  | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         |
| <b>General disorders and administration site conditions</b> |               |               |               |
| Hypothermia   |               |               |               |
| subjects affected / exposed                                 | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all             | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all                  | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         |
| Impaired self-care  |               |               |               |
| subjects affected / exposed                                 | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all             | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all                  | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         |
| Respiratory complication associated with device             |               |               |               |

|  |               |               |               |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| subjects affected / exposed                            | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all        | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all             | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         |
| <b>Gastrointestinal disorders</b>                      |               |               |               |
| Faecaloma  |               |               |               |
| subjects affected / exposed                            | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all        | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all             | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         |
| <b>Respiratory, thoracic and mediastinal disorders</b> |               |               |               |
| Acute respiratory failure                              |               |               |               |
| subjects affected / exposed                            | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all        | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all             | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         |
| Aspiration   |               |               |               |
| subjects affected / exposed                            | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all        | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all             | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         |
| Atelectasis  |               |               |               |
| subjects affected / exposed                            | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all        | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all             | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         |
| Dyspnoea   |               |               |               |
| subjects affected / exposed                            | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all        | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all             | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         |
| Pneumonia aspiration                                   |               |               |               |
| subjects affected / exposed                            | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all        | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all             | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         |
| Pulmonary embolism                                     |               |               |               |
| subjects affected / exposed                            | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all        | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all             | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         |

|   |               |               |               |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Respiratory failure                             |               |               |               |
| subjects affected / exposed                     | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all      | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         |
| Infections and infestations                     |               |               |               |
| Myelitis  |               |               |               |
| subjects affected / exposed                     | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all      | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         |
| Metabolism and nutrition disorders              |               |               |               |
| Dehydration                                     |               |               |               |
| subjects affected / exposed                     | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all      | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         |

| <b>Serious adverse events</b>                     | Part A-SAD:<br>Combined Placebo | Part A-SAD: Cohort<br>2: BIIB067 20 mg | Part B-MAD: Cohort<br>5: BIIB067 20 mg |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Total subjects affected by serious adverse events |                                 |  |  |
| subjects affected / exposed                       | 0 / 5 (0.00%)                   | 0 / 3 (0.00%)                          | 2 / 10 (20.00%)                        |
| number of deaths (all causes)                     | 0                               | 0                                      | 1                                      |
| number of deaths resulting from adverse events    | 0                               | 0                                      | 0                                      |
| Investigations                                    |                                 |  |  |
| Csf protein increased                             |                                 |  |  |
| subjects affected / exposed                       | 0 / 5 (0.00%)                   | 0 / 3 (0.00%)                          | 0 / 10 (0.00%)                         |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all   | 0 / 0                           | 0 / 0                                  | 0 / 0                                  |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all        | 0 / 0                           | 0 / 0                                  | 0 / 0                                  |
| Csf white blood cell count increased              |                                 |  |  |
| subjects affected / exposed                       | 0 / 5 (0.00%)                   | 0 / 3 (0.00%)                          | 0 / 10 (0.00%)                         |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all   | 0 / 0                           | 0 / 0                                  | 0 / 0                                  |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all        | 0 / 0                           | 0 / 0                                  | 0 / 0                                  |
| Injury, poisoning and procedural complications    |                                 |  |  |
| Fibula fracture                                   |                                 |  |  |
| subjects affected / exposed                       | 0 / 5 (0.00%)                   | 0 / 3 (0.00%)                          | 0 / 10 (0.00%)                         |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all   | 0 / 0                           | 0 / 0                                  | 0 / 0                                  |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all        | 0 / 0                           | 0 / 0                                  | 0 / 0                                  |
| Meningitis chemical                               |                                 |  |  |

|   |               |               |                 |
|---|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| subjects affected / exposed                                 | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all             | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0           |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all                  | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0           |
| <b>Vascular disorders</b>                                   |               |               |                 |
| Deep vein thrombosis  |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                                 | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all             | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0           |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all                  | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0           |
| <b>Cardiac disorders</b>                                    |               |               |                 |
| Cardiac failure congestive                                  |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                                 | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 1 / 10 (10.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all             | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 1           |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all                  | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 1           |
| <b>Nervous system disorders</b>                             |               |               |                 |
| Loss of consciousness                                       |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                                 | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all             | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0           |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all                  | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0           |
| Lumbar radiculopathy  |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                                 | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all             | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0           |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all                  | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0           |
| Myelitis transverse   |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                                 | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all             | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0           |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all                  | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0           |
| <b>General disorders and administration site conditions</b> |               |               |                 |
| Hypothermia   |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                                 | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all             | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0           |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all                  | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0           |
| Impaired self-care  |               |               |                 |

|   |               |               |                 |
|---|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| subjects affected / exposed                     | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0           |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all      | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0           |
| Respiratory complication associated with device |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                     | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0           |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all      | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0           |
| Gastrointestinal disorders                      |               |               |                 |
| Faecaloma                                       |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                     | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0           |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all      | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0           |
| Respiratory, thoracic and mediastinal disorders |               |               |                 |
| Acute respiratory failure                       |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                     | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0           |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all      | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0           |
| Aspiration                                      |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                     | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0           |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all      | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0           |
| Atelectasis                                     |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                     | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0           |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all      | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0           |
| Dyspnoea  |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                     | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 1 / 10 (10.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 1           |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all      | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0           |
| Pneumonia aspiration                            |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                     | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0           |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all      | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0           |

|   |               |               |                |
|---|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| Pulmonary embolism                              |               |               |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                     | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0          |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all      | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0          |
| Respiratory failure                             |               |               |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                     | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0          |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all      | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0          |
| Infections and infestations                     |               |               |                |
| Myelitis  |               |               |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                     | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0          |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all      | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0          |
| Metabolism and nutrition disorders              |               |               |                |
| Dehydration                                     |               |               |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                     | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0          |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all      | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0          |

| <b>Serious adverse events</b>                     | Part B-MAD: Cohort 6: BIIB067 40 mg | Part B-MAD: Cohort 7: BIIB067 60 mg | Part B-MAD: Cohort 8: BIIB067 100 mg |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Total subjects affected by serious adverse events |                                     |                                     |                                      |
| subjects affected / exposed                       | 1 / 9 (11.11%)                      | 2 / 9 (22.22%)                      | 0 / 10 (0.00%)                       |
| number of deaths (all causes)                     | 0                                   | 1                                   | 0                                    |
| number of deaths resulting from adverse events    | 0                                   | 0                                   | 0                                    |
| Investigations                                    |                                     |                                     |                                      |
| Csf protein increased                             |                                     |                                     |                                      |
| subjects affected / exposed                       | 0 / 9 (0.00%)                       | 1 / 9 (11.11%)                      | 0 / 10 (0.00%)                       |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all   | 0 / 0                               | 1 / 1                               | 0 / 0                                |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all        | 0 / 0                               | 0 / 0                               | 0 / 0                                |
| Csf white blood cell count increased              |                                     |                                     |                                      |
| subjects affected / exposed                       | 0 / 9 (0.00%)                       | 1 / 9 (11.11%)                      | 0 / 10 (0.00%)                       |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all   | 0 / 0                               | 1 / 1                               | 0 / 0                                |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all        | 0 / 0                               | 0 / 0                               | 0 / 0                                |
| Injury, poisoning and procedural complications    |                                     |                                     |                                      |
| Fibula fracture                                   |                                     |                                     |                                      |

|  |               |               |                |
|--|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| subjects affected / exposed                          | 0 / 9 (0.00%) | 0 / 9 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all      | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0          |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all           | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0          |
| Meningitis chemical                                  |               |               |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                          | 0 / 9 (0.00%) | 0 / 9 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all      | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0          |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all           | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0          |
| Vascular disorders                                   |               |               |                |
| Deep vein thrombosis                                 |               |               |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                          | 0 / 9 (0.00%) | 0 / 9 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all      | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0          |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all           | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0          |
| Cardiac disorders                                    |               |               |                |
| Cardiac failure congestive                           |               |               |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                          | 0 / 9 (0.00%) | 0 / 9 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all      | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0          |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all           | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0          |
| Nervous system disorders                             |               |               |                |
| Loss of consciousness                                |               |               |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                          | 0 / 9 (0.00%) | 0 / 9 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all      | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0          |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all           | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0          |
| Lumbar radiculopathy                                 |               |               |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                          | 0 / 9 (0.00%) | 0 / 9 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all      | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0          |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all           | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0          |
| Myelitis transverse                                  |               |               |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                          | 0 / 9 (0.00%) | 0 / 9 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all      | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0          |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all           | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0          |
| General disorders and administration site conditions |               |               |                |
| Hypothermia  |               |               |                |

|   |               |               |                |
|---|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| subjects affected / exposed                     | 0 / 9 (0.00%) | 0 / 9 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0          |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all      | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0          |
| Impaired self-care                              |               |               |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                     | 0 / 9 (0.00%) | 0 / 9 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0          |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all      | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0          |
| Respiratory complication associated with device |               |               |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                     | 0 / 9 (0.00%) | 0 / 9 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0          |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all      | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0          |
| Gastrointestinal disorders                      |               |               |                |
| Faecaloma                                       |               |               |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                     | 0 / 9 (0.00%) | 0 / 9 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0          |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all      | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0          |
| Respiratory, thoracic and mediastinal disorders |               |               |                |
| Acute respiratory failure                       |               |               |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                     | 0 / 9 (0.00%) | 0 / 9 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0          |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all      | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0          |
| Aspiration                                      |               |               |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                     | 0 / 9 (0.00%) | 0 / 9 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0          |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all      | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0          |
| Atelectasis                                     |               |               |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                     | 0 / 9 (0.00%) | 0 / 9 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0          |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all      | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0          |
| Dyspnoea  |               |               |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                     | 0 / 9 (0.00%) | 0 / 9 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0          |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all      | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0         | 0 / 0          |

|   |   |   |                                    |
|---|---|---|------------------------------------|
| Pneumonia aspiration                              |   |   |                                    |
| subjects affected / exposed                       | 0 / 9 (0.00%)                           | 0 / 9 (0.00%)                             | 0 / 10 (0.00%)                     |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all   | 0 / 0                                   | 0 / 0                                     | 0 / 0                              |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all        | 0 / 0                                   | 0 / 0                                     | 0 / 0                              |
| Pulmonary embolism                                |   |   |                                    |
| subjects affected / exposed                       | 0 / 9 (0.00%)                           | 0 / 9 (0.00%)                             | 0 / 10 (0.00%)                     |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all   | 0 / 0                                   | 0 / 0                                     | 0 / 0                              |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all        | 0 / 0                                   | 0 / 0                                     | 0 / 0                              |
| Respiratory failure                               |   |   |                                    |
| subjects affected / exposed                       | 1 / 9 (11.11%)                          | 1 / 9 (11.11%)                            | 0 / 10 (0.00%)                     |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all   | 0 / 1                                   | 0 / 1                                     | 0 / 0                              |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all        | 0 / 0                                   | 0 / 1                                     | 0 / 0                              |
| Infections and infestations                       |   |   |                                    |
| Myelitis  |   |   |                                    |
| subjects affected / exposed                       | 0 / 9 (0.00%)                           | 0 / 9 (0.00%)                             | 0 / 10 (0.00%)                     |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all   | 0 / 0                                   | 0 / 0                                     | 0 / 0                              |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all        | 0 / 0                                   | 0 / 0                                     | 0 / 0                              |
| Metabolism and nutrition disorders                |   |   |                                    |
| Dehydration                                       |   |   |                                    |
| subjects affected / exposed                       | 0 / 9 (0.00%)                           | 0 / 9 (0.00%)                             | 0 / 10 (0.00%)                     |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all   | 0 / 0                                   | 0 / 0                                     | 0 / 0                              |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all        | 0 / 0                                   | 0 / 0                                     | 0 / 0                              |
| <b>Serious adverse events</b>                     | <b>Part B-MAD:<br/>Combined Placebo</b> | <b>Part C-Pivotal:<br/>BIIB067 100 mg</b> | <b>Part C-Pivotal:<br/>Placebo</b> |
| Total subjects affected by serious adverse events |   |   |                                    |
| subjects affected / exposed                       | 2 / 12 (16.67%)                         | 13 / 72 (18.06%)                          | 5 / 36 (13.89%)                    |
| number of deaths (all causes)                     | 1                                       | 1   | 0                                  |
| number of deaths resulting from adverse events    | 0                                       | 0   | 0                                  |
| Investigations                                    |   |   |                                    |
| Csf protein increased                             |   |   |                                    |
| subjects affected / exposed                       | 0 / 12 (0.00%)                          | 0 / 72 (0.00%)                            | 0 / 36 (0.00%)                     |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all   | 0 / 0                                   | 0 / 0                                     | 0 / 0                              |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all        | 0 / 0                                   | 0 / 0                                     | 0 / 0                              |
| Csf white blood cell count increased              |   |   |                                    |

|   |                |                |                |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| subjects affected / exposed                           | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 0 / 72 (0.00%) | 0 / 36 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all       | 0 / 0          | 0 / 0          | 0 / 0          |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all            | 0 / 0          | 0 / 0          | 0 / 0          |
| <b>Injury, poisoning and procedural complications</b> |                |                |                |
| Fibula fracture                                       |                |                |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                           | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 1 / 72 (1.39%) | 0 / 36 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all       | 0 / 0          | 0 / 1          | 0 / 0          |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all            | 0 / 0          | 0 / 0          | 0 / 0          |
| Meningitis chemical                                   |                |                |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                           | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 1 / 72 (1.39%) | 0 / 36 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all       | 0 / 0          | 1 / 1          | 0 / 0          |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all            | 0 / 0          | 0 / 0          | 0 / 0          |
| <b>Vascular disorders</b>                             |                |                |                |
| Deep vein thrombosis                                  |                |                |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                           | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 1 / 72 (1.39%) | 0 / 36 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all       | 0 / 0          | 0 / 1          | 0 / 0          |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all            | 0 / 0          | 0 / 0          | 0 / 0          |
| <b>Cardiac disorders</b>                              |                |                |                |
| Cardiac failure congestive                            |                |                |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                           | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 1 / 72 (1.39%) | 0 / 36 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all       | 0 / 0          | 0 / 1          | 0 / 0          |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all            | 0 / 0          | 0 / 1          | 0 / 0          |
| <b>Nervous system disorders</b>                       |                |                |                |
| Loss of consciousness                                 |                |                |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                           | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 1 / 72 (1.39%) | 0 / 36 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all       | 0 / 0          | 0 / 1          | 0 / 0          |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all            | 0 / 0          | 0 / 0          | 0 / 0          |
| Lumbar radiculopathy                                  |                |                |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                           | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 1 / 72 (1.39%) | 0 / 36 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all       | 0 / 0          | 1 / 1          | 0 / 0          |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all            | 0 / 0          | 0 / 0          | 0 / 0          |
| Myelitis transverse                                   |                |                |                |

|   |                |                |                |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| subjects affected / exposed                                 | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 1 / 72 (1.39%) | 0 / 36 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all             | 0 / 0          | 1 / 1          | 0 / 0          |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all                  | 0 / 0          | 0 / 0          | 0 / 0          |
| <b>General disorders and administration site conditions</b> |                |                |                |
| <b>Hypothermia</b>  |                |                |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                                 | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 1 / 72 (1.39%) | 0 / 36 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all             | 0 / 0          | 0 / 1          | 0 / 0          |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all                  | 0 / 0          | 0 / 0          | 0 / 0          |
| <b>Impaired self-care</b>                                   |                |                |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                                 | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 1 / 72 (1.39%) | 0 / 36 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all             | 0 / 0          | 0 / 1          | 0 / 0          |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all                  | 0 / 0          | 0 / 0          | 0 / 0          |
| <b>Respiratory complication associated with device</b>      |                |                |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                                 | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 1 / 72 (1.39%) | 0 / 36 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all             | 0 / 0          | 0 / 1          | 0 / 0          |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all                  | 0 / 0          | 0 / 0          | 0 / 0          |
| <b>Gastrointestinal disorders</b>                           |                |                |                |
| <b>Faecaloma</b>  |                |                |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                                 | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 1 / 72 (1.39%) | 0 / 36 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all             | 0 / 0          | 0 / 1          | 0 / 0          |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all                  | 0 / 0          | 0 / 0          | 0 / 0          |
| <b>Respiratory, thoracic and mediastinal disorders</b>      |                |                |                |
| <b>Acute respiratory failure</b>                            |                |                |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                                 | 1 / 12 (8.33%) | 1 / 72 (1.39%) | 0 / 36 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all             | 0 / 1          | 0 / 2          | 0 / 0          |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all                  | 0 / 0          | 0 / 0          | 0 / 0          |
| <b>Aspiration</b>   |                |                |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                                 | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 1 / 72 (1.39%) | 0 / 36 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all             | 0 / 0          | 0 / 1          | 0 / 0          |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all                  | 0 / 0          | 0 / 0          | 0 / 0          |
| <b>Atelectasis</b>  |                |                |                |

|   |                |                |                |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| subjects affected / exposed                     | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 0 / 72 (0.00%) | 1 / 36 (2.78%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all | 0 / 0          | 0 / 0          | 0 / 1          |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all      | 0 / 0          | 0 / 0          | 0 / 0          |
| <b>Dyspnoea</b>                                 |                |                |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                     | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 0 / 72 (0.00%) | 2 / 36 (5.56%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all | 0 / 0          | 0 / 0          | 0 / 2          |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all      | 0 / 0          | 0 / 0          | 0 / 0          |
| <b>Pneumonia aspiration</b>                     |                |                |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                     | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 2 / 72 (2.78%) | 0 / 36 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all | 0 / 0          | 0 / 3          | 0 / 0          |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all      | 0 / 0          | 0 / 0          | 0 / 0          |
| <b>Pulmonary embolism</b>                       |                |                |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                     | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 3 / 72 (4.17%) | 1 / 36 (2.78%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all | 0 / 0          | 0 / 3          | 0 / 1          |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all      | 0 / 0          | 0 / 0          | 0 / 0          |
| <b>Respiratory failure</b>                      |                |                |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                     | 1 / 12 (8.33%) | 1 / 72 (1.39%) | 0 / 36 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all | 0 / 1          | 0 / 1          | 0 / 0          |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all      | 0 / 1          | 0 / 0          | 0 / 0          |
| <b>Infections and infestations</b>              |                |                |                |
| <b>Myelitis</b>                                 |                |                |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                     | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 1 / 72 (1.39%) | 0 / 36 (0.00%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all | 0 / 0          | 1 / 1          | 0 / 0          |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all      | 0 / 0          | 0 / 0          | 0 / 0          |
| <b>Metabolism and nutrition disorders</b>       |                |                |                |
| <b>Dehydration</b>                              |                |                |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                     | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 0 / 72 (0.00%) | 1 / 36 (2.78%) |
| occurrences causally related to treatment / all | 0 / 0          | 0 / 0          | 0 / 1          |
| deaths causally related to treatment / all      | 0 / 0          | 0 / 0          | 0 / 0          |

Frequency threshold for reporting non-serious adverse events: 5 %

| <b>Non-serious adverse events</b>  | Part A-SAD: Cohort 1: BIIB067 10 mg | Part A-SAD: Cohort 3: BIIB067 40 mg | Part A-SAD: Cohort 4: BIIB067 60 mg |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Total subjects affected by non-serious adverse events<br>subjects affected / exposed | 2 / 3 (66.67%)                      | 3 / 3 (100.00%)                     | 6 / 6 (100.00%)                     |
| <b>Vascular disorders</b>  |                                     |                                     |                                     |
| Deep vein thrombosis<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)             | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0                  | 1 / 3 (33.33%)<br>1                 | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0                  |
| Flushing<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                         | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0                  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0                  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0                  |
| Hypertension<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                     | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0                  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0                  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0                  |
| <b>General disorders and administration site conditions</b>                          |                                     |                                     |                                     |
| Asthenia<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                         | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0                  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0                  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0                  |
| Chest pain<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                       | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0                  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0                  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0                  |
| Fatigue<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                          | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0                  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0                  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0                  |
| Feeling abnormal<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                 | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0                  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0                  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0                  |
| Feeling hot<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                      | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0                  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0                  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0                  |
| Influenza like illness<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)           | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0                  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0                  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0                  |
| Infusion site bruising<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)           | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0                  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0                  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0                  |
| Infusion site swelling   |                                     |                                     |                                     |

|  |                     |                     |                     |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)   | 1 / 3 (33.33%)<br>1 | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Oedema peripheral<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 1 / 6 (16.67%)<br>1 |
| Pain<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)   | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Peripheral swelling<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Pyrexia<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 1 / 3 (33.33%)<br>1 | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Immune system disorders<br>Dust allergy<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                    | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Respiratory, thoracic and mediastinal disorders<br>Choking<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Cough<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Dyspnoea<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)   | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Oropharyngeal pain<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)   | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Respiratory symptom<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Rhinorrhoea  |                     |                     |                     |

|  |                    |                    |                    |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)   | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0 |
| Sleep apnoea syndrome<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0 |
| Sputum discoloured<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                   | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0 |
| Upper respiratory tract congestion<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)   | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0 |
| Upper-airway cough syndrome<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)          | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0 |
| Psychiatric disorders  |                    |                    |                    |
| Anxiety<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                              | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0 |
| Depression<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                           | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0 |
| Insomnia<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                             | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0 |
| Investigations   |                    |                    |                    |
| Blood phosphorus decreased<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)           | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0 |
| Csf protein increased<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0 |
| Csf white blood cell count increased<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0 |
| Csf white blood cell count positive  |                    |                    |                    |

|  |               |               |               |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| subjects affected / exposed                    | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                              | 0             | 0             | 0             |
| Gamma-glutamyltransferase increased            |               |               |               |
| subjects affected / exposed                    | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                              | 0             | 0             | 0             |
| Urine output decreased                         |               |               |               |
| subjects affected / exposed                    | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                              | 0             | 0             | 0             |
| Weight decreased                               |               |               |               |
| subjects affected / exposed                    | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                              | 0             | 0             | 0             |
| Injury, poisoning and procedural complications |               |               |               |
| Accident                                       |               |               |               |
| subjects affected / exposed                    | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                              | 0             | 0             | 0             |
| Arthropod bite                                 |               |               |               |
| subjects affected / exposed                    | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                              | 0             | 0             | 0             |
| Contusion                                      |               |               |               |
| subjects affected / exposed                    | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                              | 0             | 0             | 0             |
| Fall   |               |               |               |
| subjects affected / exposed                    | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                              | 0             | 0             | 0             |
| Foot fracture                                  |               |               |               |
| subjects affected / exposed                    | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                              | 0             | 0             | 0             |
| Head injury                                    |               |               |               |
| subjects affected / exposed                    | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                              | 0             | 0             | 0             |
| Joint injury                                   |               |               |               |
| subjects affected / exposed                    | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                              | 0             | 0             | 0             |
| Ligament sprain                                |               |               |               |

|   |               |               |                |
|---|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| subjects affected / exposed             | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                       | 0             | 0             | 0              |
| Muscle strain                           |               |               |                |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                       | 0             | 0             | 0              |
| Musculoskeletal procedural complication |               |               |                |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                       | 0             | 0             | 0              |
| Nasal injury                            |               |               |                |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                       | 0             | 0             | 0              |
| Post lumbar puncture syndrome           |               |               |                |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                       | 0             | 0             | 0              |
| Post procedural complication            |               |               |                |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                       | 0             | 0             | 0              |
| Post procedural contusion               |               |               |                |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 1 / 6 (16.67%) |
| occurrences (all)                       | 0             | 0             | 1              |
| Post procedural discomfort              |               |               |                |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                       | 0             | 0             | 0              |
| Post-traumatic pain                     |               |               |                |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                       | 0             | 0             | 0              |
| Procedural anxiety                      |               |               |                |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                       | 0             | 0             | 0              |
| Procedural complication                 |               |               |                |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                       | 0             | 0             | 0              |
| Procedural dizziness                    |               |               |                |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                       | 0             | 0             | 0              |

|  |                    |                    |                     |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Procedural headache<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                      | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Procedural nausea<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                        | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Procedural pain<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                          | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0 | 3 / 6 (50.00%)<br>3 |
| Skin abrasion<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                            | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Skin laceration<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                          | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Subcutaneous haematoma<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                   | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Sunburn<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                                  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Tibia fracture<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                           | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Vaccination complication<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                 | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Cardiac disorders<br>Atrial fibrillation<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Tachycardia<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                              | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Nervous system disorders   |                    |                    |                     |

|                                 |               |                |                |
|---------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| Balance disorder                |               |                |                |
| subjects affected / exposed     | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)               | 0             | 0              | 0              |
| Dizziness                       |               |                |                |
| subjects affected / exposed     | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 1 / 6 (16.67%) |
| occurrences (all)               | 0             | 0              | 1              |
| Dysaesthesia                    |               |                |                |
| subjects affected / exposed     | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)               | 0             | 0              | 0              |
| Headache                        |               |                |                |
| subjects affected / exposed     | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 1 / 3 (33.33%) | 1 / 6 (16.67%) |
| occurrences (all)               | 0             | 1              | 1              |
| Hypoaesthesia                   |               |                |                |
| subjects affected / exposed     | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)               | 0             | 0              | 0              |
| Hyporeflexia                    |               |                |                |
| subjects affected / exposed     | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 1 / 6 (16.67%) |
| occurrences (all)               | 0             | 0              | 1              |
| Migraine                        |               |                |                |
| subjects affected / exposed     | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 1 / 6 (16.67%) |
| occurrences (all)               | 0             | 0              | 1              |
| Muscle contractions involuntary |               |                |                |
| subjects affected / exposed     | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)               | 0             | 0              | 0              |
| Muscle spasticity               |               |                |                |
| subjects affected / exposed     | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)               | 0             | 0              | 0              |
| Nerve compression               |               |                |                |
| subjects affected / exposed     | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)               | 0             | 0              | 0              |
| Neuralgia                       |               |                |                |
| subjects affected / exposed     | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)               | 0             | 0              | 0              |
| Paraesthesia                    |               |                |                |
| subjects affected / exposed     | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)               | 0             | 0              | 0              |

|  |                     |                     |                     |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Peroneal nerve palsy<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                                 | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 1 / 6 (16.67%)<br>1 |
| Pleocytosis<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Sinus headache<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                                       | 1 / 3 (33.33%)<br>1 | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Blood and lymphatic system disorders<br>Eosinophilia<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Ear and labyrinth disorders<br>Ear pain<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)              | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Gastrointestinal disorders<br>Abdominal distension<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)   | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Abdominal pain<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                                       | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Abdominal pain lower<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                                 | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 1 / 3 (33.33%)<br>1 | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Constipation<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)   | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Diarrhoea<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Dyspepsia<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Dysphagia  |                     |                     |                     |

|   |               |                |                |
|---|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| subjects affected / exposed                   | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                             | 0             | 0              | 0              |
| Faeces discoloured                            |               |                |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                   | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 1 / 3 (33.33%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                             | 0             | 1              | 0              |
| Gastritis                                     |               |                |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                   | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                             | 0             | 0              | 0              |
| Gastrointestinal disorder                     |               |                |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                   | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                             | 0             | 0              | 0              |
| Gingival pain                                 |               |                |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                   | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                             | 0             | 0              | 0              |
| Lip swelling                                  |               |                |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                   | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                             | 0             | 0              | 0              |
| Nausea  |               |                |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                   | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                             | 0             | 0              | 0              |
| Salivary hypersecretion                       |               |                |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                   | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                             | 0             | 0              | 0              |
| Toothache                                     |               |                |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                   | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                             | 0             | 0              | 0              |
| <b>Skin and subcutaneous tissue disorders</b> |               |                |                |
| Cold sweat                                    |               |                |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                   | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 1 / 6 (16.67%) |
| occurrences (all)                             | 0             | 0              | 1              |
| Decubitus ulcer                               |               |                |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                   | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                             | 0             | 0              | 0              |
| Dermatitis allergic                           |               |                |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                   | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                             | 0             | 0              | 0              |

|                             |                |               |               |
|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| Eczema                      |                |               |               |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)           | 0              | 0             | 0             |
| Erythema                    |                |               |               |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)           | 0              | 0             | 0             |
| Miliaria                    |                |               |               |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)           | 0              | 0             | 0             |
| Night sweats                |                |               |               |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)           | 0              | 0             | 0             |
| Pruritus                    |                |               |               |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)           | 0              | 0             | 0             |
| Rash                        |                |               |               |
| subjects affected / exposed | 1 / 3 (33.33%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)           | 1              | 0             | 0             |
| Rash pruritic               |                |               |               |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)           | 0              | 0             | 0             |
| Skin disorder               |                |               |               |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)           | 0              | 0             | 0             |
| Skin plaque                 |                |               |               |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)           | 0              | 0             | 0             |
| Renal and urinary disorders |                |               |               |
| Dysuria                     |                |               |               |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)           | 0              | 0             | 0             |
| Urinary incontinence        |                |               |               |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)           | 0              | 0             | 0             |
| Urinary retention           |                |               |               |

|  |               |                |                |
|--|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| subjects affected / exposed                            | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                                      | 0             | 0              | 0              |
| <b>Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders</b> |               |                |                |
| <b>Arthralgia</b>                                      |               |                |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                            | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 1 / 3 (33.33%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                                      | 0             | 1              | 0              |
| <b>Back pain</b>                                       |               |                |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                            | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 2 / 6 (33.33%) |
| occurrences (all)                                      | 0             | 0              | 2              |
| <b>Bursitis</b>  |               |                |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                            | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                                      | 0             | 0              | 0              |
| <b>Flank pain</b>                                      |               |                |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                            | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                                      | 0             | 0              | 0              |
| <b>Joint swelling</b>                                  |               |                |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                            | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                                      | 0             | 0              | 0              |
| <b>Muscle spasms</b>                                   |               |                |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                            | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 2 / 6 (33.33%) |
| occurrences (all)                                      | 0             | 0              | 2              |
| <b>Muscle tightness</b>                                |               |                |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                            | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                                      | 0             | 0              | 0              |
| <b>Muscular weakness</b>                               |               |                |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                            | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                                      | 0             | 0              | 0              |
| <b>Musculoskeletal pain</b>                            |               |                |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                            | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                                      | 0             | 0              | 0              |
| <b>Musculoskeletal stiffness</b>                       |               |                |                |
| subjects affected / exposed                            | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                                      | 0             | 0              | 0              |
| <b>Myalgia</b>   |               |                |                |

|   |                     |                     |                     |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                                      | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 1 / 6 (16.67%)<br>1 |
| Neck pain<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                         | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Pain in extremity<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                 | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 1 / 3 (33.33%)<br>1 | 1 / 6 (16.67%)<br>1 |
| <b>Infections and infestations</b>  |                     |                     |                     |
| Bronchitis<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                        | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 1 / 6 (16.67%)<br>1 |
| Ear infection<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                     | 1 / 3 (33.33%)<br>1 | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Fungal skin infection<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)             | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Gastric infection<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                 | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Gastroenteritis<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                   | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 1 / 6 (16.67%)<br>1 |
| Hordeolum<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                         | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Influenza<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                         | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Labyrinthitis<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                     | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Lower respiratory tract infection<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all) | 1 / 3 (33.33%)<br>1 | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 6 (0.00%)<br>0  |

|   |                |               |               |
|---|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| Nasopharyngitis                         |                |               |               |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                       | 0              | 0             | 0             |
| Oral herpes                             |                |               |               |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                       | 0              | 0             | 0             |
| Pharyngitis                             |                |               |               |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                       | 0              | 0             | 0             |
| Pneumonia                               |                |               |               |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                       | 0              | 0             | 0             |
| Respiratory tract infection             |                |               |               |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                       | 0              | 0             | 0             |
| Sinusitis                               |                |               |               |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 1 / 3 (33.33%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                       | 1              | 0             | 0             |
| Systemic viral infection                |                |               |               |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                       | 0              | 0             | 0             |
| Tooth abscess                           |                |               |               |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                       | 0              | 0             | 0             |
| Upper respiratory tract infection       |                |               |               |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                       | 0              | 0             | 0             |
| Urinary tract infection                 |                |               |               |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                       | 0              | 0             | 0             |
| Viral upper respiratory tract infection |                |               |               |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                       | 0              | 0             | 0             |
| Metabolism and nutrition disorders      |                |               |               |
| Decreased appetite                      |                |               |               |

|                                      |               |               |               |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| subjects affected / exposed          | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                    | 0             | 0             | 0             |
| Diabetes mellitus inadequate control |               |               |               |
| subjects affected / exposed          | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                    | 0             | 0             | 0             |
| Type 2 diabetes mellitus             |               |               |               |
| subjects affected / exposed          | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 6 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                    | 0             | 0             | 0             |

| <b>Non-serious adverse events</b>                     | Part A-SAD:<br>Combined Placebo | Part A-SAD: Cohort<br>2: BIIB067 20 mg | Part B-MAD: Cohort<br>5: BIIB067 20 mg |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Total subjects affected by non-serious adverse events |                                 |  |  |
| subjects affected / exposed                           | 2 / 5 (40.00%)                  | 3 / 3 (100.00%)                        | 10 / 10 (100.00%)                      |
| Vascular disorders                                    |                                 |  |  |
| Deep vein thrombosis                                  |                                 |  |  |
| subjects affected / exposed                           | 0 / 5 (0.00%)                   | 0 / 3 (0.00%)                          | 0 / 10 (0.00%)                         |
| occurrences (all)                                     | 0                               | 0                                      | 0                                      |
| Flushing  |                                 |  |  |
| subjects affected / exposed                           | 0 / 5 (0.00%)                   | 0 / 3 (0.00%)                          | 0 / 10 (0.00%)                         |
| occurrences (all)                                     | 0                               | 0                                      | 0                                      |
| Hypertension  |                                 |  |  |
| subjects affected / exposed                           | 0 / 5 (0.00%)                   | 0 / 3 (0.00%)                          | 0 / 10 (0.00%)                         |
| occurrences (all)                                     | 0                               | 0                                      | 0                                      |
| General disorders and administration site conditions  |                                 |  |  |
| Asthenia  |                                 |  |  |
| subjects affected / exposed                           | 0 / 5 (0.00%)                   | 0 / 3 (0.00%)                          | 0 / 10 (0.00%)                         |
| occurrences (all)                                     | 0                               | 0                                      | 0                                      |
| Chest pain  |                                 |  |  |
| subjects affected / exposed                           | 0 / 5 (0.00%)                   | 0 / 3 (0.00%)                          | 0 / 10 (0.00%)                         |
| occurrences (all)                                     | 0                               | 0                                      | 0                                      |
| Fatigue   |                                 |  |  |
| subjects affected / exposed                           | 0 / 5 (0.00%)                   | 0 / 3 (0.00%)                          | 1 / 10 (10.00%)                        |
| occurrences (all)                                     | 0                               | 0                                      | 1                                      |
| Feeling abnormal                                      |                                 |  |  |
| subjects affected / exposed                           | 0 / 5 (0.00%)                   | 0 / 3 (0.00%)                          | 0 / 10 (0.00%)                         |
| occurrences (all)                                     | 0                               | 0                                      | 0                                      |
| Feeling hot   |                                 |  |  |

|   |               |               |                 |
|---|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| subjects affected / exposed                     | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                               | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Influenza like illness                          |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                     | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                               | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Infusion site bruising                          |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                     | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                               | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Infusion site swelling                          |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                     | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                               | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Oedema peripheral                               |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                     | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                               | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Pain  |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                     | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                               | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Peripheral swelling                             |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                     | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                               | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Pyrexia   |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                     | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                               | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Immune system disorders                         |               |               |                 |
| Dust allergy                                    |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                     | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                               | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Respiratory, thoracic and mediastinal disorders |               |               |                 |
| Choking   |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                     | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                               | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Cough   |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                     | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 1 / 10 (10.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                               | 0             | 0             | 1               |
| Dyspnoea  |               |               |                 |

|                                    |               |                |                 |
|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| subjects affected / exposed        | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                  | 0             | 0              | 0               |
| Oropharyngeal pain                 |               |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed        | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 1 / 3 (33.33%) | 2 / 10 (20.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                  | 0             | 1              | 4               |
| Respiratory symptom                |               |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed        | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 1 / 10 (10.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                  | 0             | 0              | 1               |
| Rhinorrhoea                        |               |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed        | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                  | 0             | 0              | 0               |
| Sleep apnoea syndrome              |               |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed        | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 1 / 10 (10.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                  | 0             | 0              | 1               |
| Sputum discoloured                 |               |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed        | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                  | 0             | 0              | 0               |
| Upper respiratory tract congestion |               |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed        | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                  | 0             | 0              | 0               |
| Upper-airway cough syndrome        |               |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed        | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                  | 0             | 0              | 0               |
| Psychiatric disorders              |               |                |                 |
| Anxiety                            |               |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed        | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                  | 0             | 0              | 0               |
| Depression                         |               |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed        | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                  | 0             | 0              | 0               |
| Insomnia                           |               |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed        | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 1 / 10 (10.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                  | 0             | 0              | 1               |
| Investigations                     |               |                |                 |
| Blood phosphorus decreased         |               |                |                 |

|  |               |               |                 |
|--|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| subjects affected / exposed                    | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                              | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Csf protein increased                          |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                    | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                              | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Csf white blood cell count increased           |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                    | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                              | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Csf white blood cell count positive            |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                    | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                              | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Gamma-glutamyltransferase increased            |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                    | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 1 / 10 (10.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                              | 0             | 0             | 1               |
| Urine output decreased                         |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                    | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                              | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Weight decreased                               |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                    | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                              | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Injury, poisoning and procedural complications |               |               |                 |
| Accident                                       |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                    | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                              | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Arthropod bite                                 |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                    | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 1 / 10 (10.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                              | 0             | 0             | 1               |
| Contusion                                      |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                    | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 2 / 10 (20.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                              | 0             | 0             | 2               |
| Fall   |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                    | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 3 / 10 (30.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                              | 0             | 0             | 4               |
| Foot fracture                                  |               |               |                 |

|   |                |                |                 |
|---|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| subjects affected / exposed             | 0 / 5 (0.00%)  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                       | 0              | 0              | 0               |
| Head injury                             |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 0 / 5 (0.00%)  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                       | 0              | 0              | 0               |
| Joint injury                            |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 0 / 5 (0.00%)  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 1 / 10 (10.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                       | 0              | 0              | 1               |
| Ligament sprain                         |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 0 / 5 (0.00%)  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                       | 0              | 0              | 0               |
| Muscle strain                           |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 0 / 5 (0.00%)  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                       | 0              | 0              | 0               |
| Musculoskeletal procedural complication |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 0 / 5 (0.00%)  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                       | 0              | 0              | 0               |
| Nasal injury                            |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 0 / 5 (0.00%)  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                       | 0              | 0              | 0               |
| Post lumbar puncture syndrome           |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 1 / 5 (20.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 4 / 10 (40.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                       | 1              | 0              | 9               |
| Post procedural complication            |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 0 / 5 (0.00%)  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                       | 0              | 0              | 0               |
| Post procedural contusion               |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 0 / 5 (0.00%)  | 1 / 3 (33.33%) | 2 / 10 (20.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                       | 0              | 1              | 2               |
| Post procedural discomfort              |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 0 / 5 (0.00%)  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                       | 0              | 0              | 0               |
| Post-traumatic pain                     |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 0 / 5 (0.00%)  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                       | 0              | 0              | 0               |

|  |                     |                     |                      |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Procedural anxiety<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)       | 0 / 5 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Procedural complication<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)  | 0 / 5 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Procedural dizziness<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)     | 0 / 5 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 1 / 10 (10.00%)<br>1 |
| Procedural headache<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)      | 0 / 5 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Procedural nausea<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)        | 0 / 5 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 1 / 10 (10.00%)<br>1 |
| Procedural pain<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)          | 1 / 5 (20.00%)<br>1 | 1 / 3 (33.33%)<br>2 | 4 / 10 (40.00%)<br>5 |
| Skin abrasion<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)            | 0 / 5 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Skin laceration<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)          | 0 / 5 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Subcutaneous haematoma<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)   | 0 / 5 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Sunburn<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                  | 0 / 5 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 1 / 10 (10.00%)<br>1 |
| Tibia fracture<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)           | 0 / 5 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Vaccination complication<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all) | 0 / 5 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0  |

|                                 |               |                |                 |
|---------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Cardiac disorders               |               |                |                 |
| Atrial fibrillation             |               |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed     | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 1 / 10 (10.00%) |
| occurrences (all)               | 0             | 0              | 2               |
| Tachycardia                     |               |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed     | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)               | 0             | 0              | 0               |
| Nervous system disorders        |               |                |                 |
| Balance disorder                |               |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed     | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)               | 0             | 0              | 0               |
| Dizziness                       |               |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed     | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)               | 0             | 0              | 0               |
| Dysaesthesia                    |               |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed     | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)               | 0             | 0              | 0               |
| Headache                        |               |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed     | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 2 / 3 (66.67%) | 4 / 10 (40.00%) |
| occurrences (all)               | 0             | 2              | 4               |
| Hypoaesthesia                   |               |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed     | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)               | 0             | 0              | 0               |
| Hyporeflexia                    |               |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed     | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)               | 0             | 0              | 0               |
| Migraine                        |               |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed     | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)               | 0             | 0              | 0               |
| Muscle contractions involuntary |               |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed     | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)               | 0             | 0              | 0               |
| Muscle spasticity               |               |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed     | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)               | 0             | 0              | 0               |
| Nerve compression               |               |                |                 |

|                                      |               |               |                 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| subjects affected / exposed          | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                    | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Neuralgia                            |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed          | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                    | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Paraesthesia                         |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed          | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                    | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Peroneal nerve palsy                 |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed          | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                    | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Pleocytosis                          |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed          | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 2 / 10 (20.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                    | 0             | 0             | 2               |
| Sinus headache                       |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed          | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                    | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Blood and lymphatic system disorders |               |               |                 |
| Eosinophilia                         |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed          | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                    | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Ear and labyrinth disorders          |               |               |                 |
| Ear pain                             |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed          | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                    | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Gastrointestinal disorders           |               |               |                 |
| Abdominal distension                 |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed          | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                    | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Abdominal pain                       |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed          | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 1 / 10 (10.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                    | 0             | 0             | 1               |
| Abdominal pain lower                 |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed          | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                    | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Constipation                         |               |               |                 |

|  |               |               |                 |
|--|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| subjects affected / exposed            | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                      | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Diarrhoea                              |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed            | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 1 / 10 (10.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                      | 0             | 0             | 1               |
| Dyspepsia                              |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed            | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                      | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Dysphagia                              |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed            | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                      | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Faeces discoloured                     |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed            | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                      | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Gastritis                              |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed            | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                      | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Gastrointestinal disorder              |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed            | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 1 / 10 (10.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                      | 0             | 0             | 1               |
| Gingival pain                          |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed            | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                      | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Lip swelling                           |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed            | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                      | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Nausea                                 |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed            | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 1 / 10 (10.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                      | 0             | 0             | 1               |
| Salivary hypersecretion                |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed            | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 1 / 10 (10.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                      | 0             | 0             | 1               |
| Toothache                              |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed            | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                      | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Skin and subcutaneous tissue disorders |               |               |                 |

|                             |               |               |                |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| Cold sweat                  |               |               |                |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)           | 0             | 0             | 0              |
| Decubitus ulcer             |               |               |                |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)           | 0             | 0             | 0              |
| Dermatitis allergic         |               |               |                |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)           | 0             | 0             | 0              |
| Eczema                      |               |               |                |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)           | 0             | 0             | 0              |
| Erythema                    |               |               |                |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)           | 0             | 0             | 0              |
| Miliaria                    |               |               |                |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)           | 0             | 0             | 0              |
| Night sweats                |               |               |                |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)           | 0             | 0             | 0              |
| Pruritus                    |               |               |                |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)           | 0             | 0             | 0              |
| Rash                        |               |               |                |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)           | 0             | 0             | 0              |
| Rash pruritic               |               |               |                |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)           | 0             | 0             | 0              |
| Skin disorder               |               |               |                |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)           | 0             | 0             | 0              |
| Skin plaque                 |               |               |                |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)           | 0             | 0             | 0              |

|   |               |               |                 |
|---|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Renal and urinary disorders                     |               |               |                 |
| Dysuria   |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                     | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                               | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Urinary incontinence                            |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                     | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                               | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Urinary retention                               |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                     | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                               | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders |               |               |                 |
| Arthralgia                                      |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                     | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 1 / 10 (10.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                               | 0             | 0             | 1               |
| Back pain                                       |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                     | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 1 / 10 (10.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                               | 0             | 0             | 1               |
| Bursitis  |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                     | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 1 / 10 (10.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                               | 0             | 0             | 1               |
| Flank pain                                      |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                     | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                               | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Joint swelling                                  |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                     | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                               | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Muscle spasms                                   |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                     | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                               | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Muscle tightness                                |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                     | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                               | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Muscular weakness                               |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                     | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                               | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Musculoskeletal pain                            |               |               |                 |

|                             |               |               |                 |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)           | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Musculoskeletal stiffness   |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)           | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Myalgia                     |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)           | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Neck pain                   |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)           | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Pain in extremity           |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)           | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Infections and infestations |               |               |                 |
| Bronchitis                  |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)           | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Ear infection               |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)           | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Fungal skin infection       |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)           | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Gastric infection           |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 1 / 10 (10.00%) |
| occurrences (all)           | 0             | 0             | 1               |
| Gastroenteritis             |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)           | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Hordeolum                   |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)           | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Influenza                   |               |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)           | 0             | 0             | 0               |

|                                   |               |                |                 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Labyrinthitis                     |               |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed       | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 1 / 10 (10.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                 | 0             | 0              | 1               |
| Lower respiratory tract infection |               |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed       | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                 | 0             | 0              | 0               |
| Nasopharyngitis                   |               |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed       | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 1 / 3 (33.33%) | 2 / 10 (20.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                 | 0             | 1              | 2               |
| Oral herpes                       |               |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed       | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                 | 0             | 0              | 0               |
| Pharyngitis                       |               |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed       | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                 | 0             | 0              | 0               |
| Pneumonia                         |               |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed       | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 1 / 10 (10.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                 | 0             | 0              | 1               |
| Respiratory tract infection       |               |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed       | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                 | 0             | 0              | 0               |
| Sinusitis                         |               |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed       | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                 | 0             | 0              | 0               |
| Systemic viral infection          |               |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed       | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 1 / 10 (10.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                 | 0             | 0              | 1               |
| Tooth abscess                     |               |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed       | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 1 / 10 (10.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                 | 0             | 0              | 1               |
| Upper respiratory tract infection |               |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed       | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 4 / 10 (40.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                 | 0             | 0              | 5               |
| Urinary tract infection           |               |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed       | 0 / 5 (0.00%) | 0 / 3 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                 | 0             | 0              | 0               |

|   |                    |                    |                      |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Viral upper respiratory tract infection<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all) | 0 / 5 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Metabolism and nutrition disorders  |                    |                    |                      |
| Decreased appetite<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                      | 0 / 5 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Diabetes mellitus inadequate control<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)    | 0 / 5 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0 | 1 / 10 (10.00%)<br>1 |
| Type 2 diabetes mellitus<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                | 0 / 5 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 3 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0  |

| <b>Non-serious adverse events</b>   | Part B-MAD: Cohort<br>6: BIIB067 40 mg | Part B-MAD: Cohort<br>7: BIIB067 60 mg | Part B-MAD: Cohort<br>8: BIIB067 100 mg |
|---|--|--|---|
| Total subjects affected by non-serious<br>adverse events<br>subjects affected / exposed | 9 / 9 (100.00%)                        | 9 / 9 (100.00%)                        | 10 / 10 (100.00%)                       |
| Vascular disorders  |  |  |   |
| Deep vein thrombosis<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0                     | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0                     | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0                     |
| Flushing<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                            | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0                     | 1 / 9 (11.11%)<br>2                    | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0                     |
| Hypertension<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                        | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0                     | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0                     | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0                     |
| General disorders and administration<br>site conditions                                 |  |  |   |
| Asthenia<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                            | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0                     | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0                     | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0                     |
| Chest pain<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                          | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0                     | 1 / 9 (11.11%)<br>1                    | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0                     |
| Fatigue   |  |  |   |

|   |                     |                     |                      |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)  | 1 / 9 (11.11%)<br>1 | 2 / 9 (22.22%)<br>2 | 2 / 10 (20.00%)<br>2 |
| Feeling abnormal<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                        | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Feeling hot<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                             | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 1 / 9 (11.11%)<br>1 | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Influenza like illness<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 1 / 10 (10.00%)<br>1 |
| Infusion site bruising<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Infusion site swelling<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Oedema peripheral<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                       | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Pain<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                                    | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Peripheral swelling<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                     | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 1 / 10 (10.00%)<br>1 |
| Pyrexia<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                                 | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 1 / 9 (11.11%)<br>1 | 1 / 10 (10.00%)<br>1 |
| Immune system disorders<br>Dust allergy<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all) | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 1 / 9 (11.11%)<br>1 | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Respiratory, thoracic and mediastinal disorders   |                     |                     |                      |

|                                    |                |                |                 |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Choking                            |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed        | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                  | 0              | 0              | 0               |
| Cough                              |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed        | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                  | 0              | 0              | 0               |
| Dyspnoea                           |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed        | 1 / 9 (11.11%) | 1 / 9 (11.11%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                  | 1              | 1              | 0               |
| Oropharyngeal pain                 |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed        | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 1 / 9 (11.11%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                  | 0              | 1              | 0               |
| Respiratory symptom                |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed        | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                  | 0              | 0              | 0               |
| Rhinorrhoea                        |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed        | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 1 / 10 (10.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                  | 0              | 0              | 1               |
| Sleep apnoea syndrome              |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed        | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                  | 0              | 0              | 0               |
| Sputum discoloured                 |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed        | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 1 / 10 (10.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                  | 0              | 0              | 1               |
| Upper respiratory tract congestion |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed        | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                  | 0              | 0              | 0               |
| Upper-airway cough syndrome        |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed        | 1 / 9 (11.11%) | 1 / 9 (11.11%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                  | 2              | 1              | 0               |
| Psychiatric disorders              |                |                |                 |
| Anxiety                            |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed        | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 1 / 9 (11.11%) | 1 / 10 (10.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                  | 0              | 2              | 1               |
| Depression                         |                |                |                 |

|  |                     |                     |                      |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)   | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Insomnia<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                               | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 1 / 9 (11.11%)<br>2 | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| <b>Investigations</b>  |                     |                     |                      |
| Blood phosphorus decreased<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)             | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 1 / 9 (11.11%)<br>1 | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Csf protein increased<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 3 / 9 (33.33%)<br>3 | 1 / 10 (10.00%)<br>1 |
| Csf white blood cell count increased<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)   | 1 / 9 (11.11%)<br>1 | 2 / 9 (22.22%)<br>2 | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Csf white blood cell count positive<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)    | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 1 / 10 (10.00%)<br>2 |
| Gamma-glutamyltransferase<br>increased<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all) | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Urine output decreased<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                 | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Weight decreased<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                       | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 1 / 10 (10.00%)<br>1 |
| <b>Injury, poisoning and procedural<br/>complications</b>                                  |                     |                     |                      |
| Accident<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                               | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 1 / 10 (10.00%)<br>1 |
| Arthropod bite<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                         | 1 / 9 (11.11%)<br>3 | 1 / 9 (11.11%)<br>1 | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Contusion  |                     |                     |                      |

|   |                |                |                 |
|---|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| subjects affected / exposed             | 1 / 9 (11.11%) | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 2 / 10 (20.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                       | 1              | 0              | 2               |
| Fall                                    |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 3 / 9 (33.33%) | 2 / 9 (22.22%) | 5 / 10 (50.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                       | 3              | 3              | 11              |
| Foot fracture                           |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                       | 0              | 0              | 0               |
| Head injury                             |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 1 / 10 (10.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                       | 0              | 0              | 3               |
| Joint injury                            |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                       | 0              | 0              | 0               |
| Ligament sprain                         |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 2 / 9 (22.22%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                       | 0              | 2              | 0               |
| Muscle strain                           |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 1 / 10 (10.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                       | 0              | 0              | 2               |
| Musculoskeletal procedural complication |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                       | 0              | 0              | 0               |
| Nasal injury                            |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 1 / 10 (10.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                       | 0              | 0              | 1               |
| Post lumbar puncture syndrome           |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 3 / 9 (33.33%) | 3 / 9 (33.33%) | 3 / 10 (30.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                       | 9              | 5              | 7               |
| Post procedural complication            |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 1 / 9 (11.11%) | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                       | 1              | 0              | 0               |
| Post procedural contusion               |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 1 / 9 (11.11%) | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                       | 1              | 0              | 0               |

|  |                     |                      |                       |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Post procedural discomfort<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all) | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0   | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0   |
| Post-traumatic pain<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)        | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0   | 1 / 10 (10.00%)<br>1  |
| Procedural anxiety<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)         | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 1 / 9 (11.11%)<br>1  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0   |
| Procedural complication<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)    | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 1 / 9 (11.11%)<br>1  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0   |
| Procedural dizziness<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)       | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0   | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0   |
| Procedural headache<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)        | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0   | 1 / 10 (10.00%)<br>3  |
| Procedural nausea<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)          | 1 / 9 (11.11%)<br>1 | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0   | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0   |
| Procedural pain<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)            | 1 / 9 (11.11%)<br>6 | 4 / 9 (44.44%)<br>13 | 7 / 10 (70.00%)<br>20 |
| Skin abrasion<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)              | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 1 / 9 (11.11%)<br>1  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0   |
| Skin laceration<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)            | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0   | 1 / 10 (10.00%)<br>1  |
| Subcutaneous haematoma<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)     | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 1 / 9 (11.11%)<br>2  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0   |
| Sunburn<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                    | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0   | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0   |

|  |                     |                     |                       |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Tibia fracture<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)           | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 1 / 10 (10.00%)<br>1  |
| Vaccination complication<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all) | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0   |
| Cardiac disorders  |                     |                     |                       |
| Atrial fibrillation<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)      | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0   |
| Tachycardia<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)              | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0   |
| Nervous system disorders   |                     |                     |                       |
| Balance disorder<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)         | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0   |
| Dizziness<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 1 / 9 (11.11%)<br>3 | 3 / 10 (30.00%)<br>5  |
| Dysaesthesia<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)             | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 1 / 10 (10.00%)<br>3  |
| Headache<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                 | 2 / 9 (22.22%)<br>3 | 4 / 9 (44.44%)<br>8 | 6 / 10 (60.00%)<br>11 |
| Hypoaesthesia<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)            | 1 / 9 (11.11%)<br>1 | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0   |
| Hyporeflexia<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)             | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0   |
| Migraine<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                 | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 1 / 10 (10.00%)<br>3  |
| Muscle contractions involuntary  |                     |                     |                       |

|                                      |                |               |                 |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| subjects affected / exposed          | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 9 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                    | 0              | 0             | 0               |
| Muscle spasticity                    |                |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed          | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 9 (0.00%) | 1 / 10 (10.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                    | 0              | 0             | 1               |
| Nerve compression                    |                |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed          | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 9 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                    | 0              | 0             | 0               |
| Neuralgia                            |                |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed          | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 9 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                    | 0              | 0             | 0               |
| Paraesthesia                         |                |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed          | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 9 (0.00%) | 1 / 10 (10.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                    | 0              | 0             | 1               |
| Peroneal nerve palsy                 |                |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed          | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 9 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                    | 0              | 0             | 0               |
| Pleocytosis                          |                |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed          | 1 / 9 (11.11%) | 0 / 9 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                    | 1              | 0             | 0               |
| Sinus headache                       |                |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed          | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 9 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                    | 0              | 0             | 0               |
| Blood and lymphatic system disorders |                |               |                 |
| Eosinophilia                         |                |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed          | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 9 (0.00%) | 1 / 10 (10.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                    | 0              | 0             | 1               |
| Ear and labyrinth disorders          |                |               |                 |
| Ear pain                             |                |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed          | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 9 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                    | 0              | 0             | 0               |
| Gastrointestinal disorders           |                |               |                 |
| Abdominal distension                 |                |               |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed          | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 9 (0.00%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                    | 0              | 0             | 0               |
| Abdominal pain                       |                |               |                 |

|                             |                |                |                 |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)           | 0              | 0              | 0               |
| Abdominal pain lower        |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)           | 0              | 0              | 0               |
| Constipation                |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)           | 0              | 0              | 0               |
| Diarrhoea                   |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 1 / 10 (10.00%) |
| occurrences (all)           | 0              | 0              | 1               |
| Dyspepsia                   |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed | 1 / 9 (11.11%) | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)           | 1              | 0              | 0               |
| Dysphagia                   |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 1 / 10 (10.00%) |
| occurrences (all)           | 0              | 0              | 1               |
| Faeces discoloured          |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)           | 0              | 0              | 0               |
| Gastritis                   |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)           | 0              | 0              | 0               |
| Gastrointestinal disorder   |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)           | 0              | 0              | 0               |
| Gingival pain               |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed | 1 / 9 (11.11%) | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 1 / 10 (10.00%) |
| occurrences (all)           | 1              | 0              | 1               |
| Lip swelling                |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed | 1 / 9 (11.11%) | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)           | 1              | 0              | 0               |
| Nausea                      |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed | 2 / 9 (22.22%) | 1 / 9 (11.11%) | 2 / 10 (20.00%) |
| occurrences (all)           | 2              | 1              | 2               |
| Salivary hypersecretion     |                |                |                 |

|   |                     |                     |                      |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                        | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 1 / 9 (11.11%)<br>1 | 1 / 10 (10.00%)<br>1 |
| Toothache<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)           | 2 / 9 (22.22%)<br>2 | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| <b>Skin and subcutaneous tissue disorders</b>                           |                     |                     |                      |
| Cold sweat<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)          | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Decubitus ulcer<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)     | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Dermatitis allergic<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all) | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 1 / 9 (11.11%)<br>1 | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Eczema<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)              | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 1 / 10 (10.00%)<br>1 |
| Erythema<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)            | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 1 / 10 (10.00%)<br>1 |
| Miliaria<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)            | 1 / 9 (11.11%)<br>1 | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Night sweats<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)        | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 1 / 10 (10.00%)<br>1 |
| Pruritus<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)            | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 1 / 10 (10.00%)<br>1 |
| Rash<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 1 / 10 (10.00%)<br>1 |
| Rash pruritic<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)       | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0  |

|  |                     |                     |                      |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Skin disorder<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)        | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 1 / 9 (11.11%)<br>1 | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Skin plaque<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)          | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 1 / 9 (11.11%)<br>1 | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Renal and urinary disorders  |                     |                     |                      |
| Dysuria<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)              | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Urinary incontinence<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all) | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 1 / 10 (10.00%)<br>1 |
| Urinary retention<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)    | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 1 / 10 (10.00%)<br>1 |
| Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders                          |                     |                     |                      |
| Arthralgia<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)           | 1 / 9 (11.11%)<br>1 | 1 / 9 (11.11%)<br>1 | 2 / 10 (20.00%)<br>2 |
| Back pain<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)            | 1 / 9 (11.11%)<br>1 | 1 / 9 (11.11%)<br>1 | 5 / 10 (50.00%)<br>8 |
| Bursitis<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)             | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Flank pain<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)           | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 1 / 10 (10.00%)<br>1 |
| Joint swelling<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)       | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 1 / 10 (10.00%)<br>1 |
| Muscle spasms<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)        | 1 / 9 (11.11%)<br>1 | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Muscle tightness   |                     |                     |                      |

|                                    |                |                |                 |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| subjects affected / exposed        | 1 / 9 (11.11%) | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                  | 2              | 0              | 0               |
| <b>Muscular weakness</b>           |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed        | 1 / 9 (11.11%) | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 1 / 10 (10.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                  | 1              | 0              | 1               |
| <b>Musculoskeletal pain</b>        |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed        | 1 / 9 (11.11%) | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                  | 1              | 0              | 0               |
| <b>Musculoskeletal stiffness</b>   |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed        | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                  | 0              | 0              | 0               |
| <b>Myalgia</b>                     |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed        | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 2 / 9 (22.22%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                  | 0              | 7              | 0               |
| <b>Neck pain</b>                   |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed        | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 1 / 9 (11.11%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                  | 0              | 1              | 0               |
| <b>Pain in extremity</b>           |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed        | 1 / 9 (11.11%) | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 3 / 10 (30.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                  | 1              | 0              | 5               |
| <b>Infections and infestations</b> |                |                |                 |
| <b>Bronchitis</b>                  |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed        | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                  | 0              | 0              | 0               |
| <b>Ear infection</b>               |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed        | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                  | 0              | 0              | 0               |
| <b>Fungal skin infection</b>       |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed        | 2 / 9 (22.22%) | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                  | 2              | 0              | 0               |
| <b>Gastric infection</b>           |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed        | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                  | 0              | 0              | 0               |
| <b>Gastroenteritis</b>             |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed        | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                  | 0              | 0              | 0               |

|                                   |                |                |                 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Hordeolum                         |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed       | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 1 / 9 (11.11%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                 | 0              | 1              | 0               |
| Influenza                         |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed       | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 1 / 9 (11.11%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                 | 0              | 1              | 0               |
| Labyrinthitis                     |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed       | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                 | 0              | 0              | 0               |
| Lower respiratory tract infection |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed       | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                 | 0              | 0              | 0               |
| Nasopharyngitis                   |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed       | 1 / 9 (11.11%) | 3 / 9 (33.33%) | 1 / 10 (10.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                 | 1              | 3              | 1               |
| Oral herpes                       |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed       | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 1 / 10 (10.00%) |
| occurrences (all)                 | 0              | 0              | 2               |
| Pharyngitis                       |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed       | 1 / 9 (11.11%) | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                 | 1              | 0              | 0               |
| Pneumonia                         |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed       | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                 | 0              | 0              | 0               |
| Respiratory tract infection       |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed       | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 1 / 9 (11.11%) | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                 | 0              | 1              | 0               |
| Sinusitis                         |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed       | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                 | 0              | 0              | 0               |
| Systemic viral infection          |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed       | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                 | 0              | 0              | 0               |
| Tooth abscess                     |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed       | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                 | 0              | 0              | 0               |

|   |                     |                     |                      |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Upper respiratory tract infection<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)       | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 2 / 9 (22.22%)<br>2 | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Urinary tract infection<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                 | 1 / 9 (11.11%)<br>1 | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 2 / 10 (20.00%)<br>2 |
| Viral upper respiratory tract infection<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all) | 1 / 9 (11.11%)<br>1 | 1 / 9 (11.11%)<br>2 | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Metabolism and nutrition disorders  |                     |                     |                      |
| Decreased appetite<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                      | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 1 / 10 (10.00%)<br>1 |
| Diabetes mellitus inadequate control<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)    | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Type 2 diabetes mellitus<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 9 (0.00%)<br>0  | 0 / 10 (0.00%)<br>0  |

| <b>Non-serious adverse events</b>   | Part B-MAD:<br>Combined Placebo | Part C-Pivotal:<br>BIIB067 100 mg | Part C-Pivotal:<br>Placebo |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Total subjects affected by non-serious<br>adverse events<br>subjects affected / exposed | 11 / 12 (91.67%)                | 68 / 72 (94.44%)                  | 34 / 36 (94.44%)           |
| Vascular disorders  |                                 |                                   |                            |
| Deep vein thrombosis<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                | 0 / 12 (0.00%)<br>0             | 0 / 72 (0.00%)<br>0               | 2 / 36 (5.56%)<br>2        |
| Flushing<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                            | 0 / 12 (0.00%)<br>0             | 0 / 72 (0.00%)<br>0               | 0 / 36 (0.00%)<br>0        |
| Hypertension<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                        | 0 / 12 (0.00%)<br>0             | 1 / 72 (1.39%)<br>1               | 2 / 36 (5.56%)<br>2        |
| General disorders and administration<br>site conditions                                 |                                 |                                   |                            |
| Asthenia  |                                 |                                   |                            |

|                             |                 |                  |                |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 12 (0.00%)  | 0 / 72 (0.00%)   | 2 / 36 (5.56%) |
| occurrences (all)           | 0               | 0                | 2              |
| Chest pain                  |                 |                  |                |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 12 (0.00%)  | 0 / 72 (0.00%)   | 0 / 36 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)           | 0               | 0                | 0              |
| Fatigue                     |                 |                  |                |
| subjects affected / exposed | 2 / 12 (16.67%) | 12 / 72 (16.67%) | 2 / 36 (5.56%) |
| occurrences (all)           | 2               | 22               | 2              |
| Feeling abnormal            |                 |                  |                |
| subjects affected / exposed | 1 / 12 (8.33%)  | 0 / 72 (0.00%)   | 0 / 36 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)           | 1               | 0                | 0              |
| Feeling hot                 |                 |                  |                |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 12 (0.00%)  | 0 / 72 (0.00%)   | 0 / 36 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)           | 0               | 0                | 0              |
| Influenza like illness      |                 |                  |                |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 12 (0.00%)  | 1 / 72 (1.39%)   | 0 / 36 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)           | 0               | 1                | 0              |
| Infusion site bruising      |                 |                  |                |
| subjects affected / exposed | 1 / 12 (8.33%)  | 0 / 72 (0.00%)   | 0 / 36 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)           | 1               | 0                | 0              |
| Infusion site swelling      |                 |                  |                |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 12 (0.00%)  | 0 / 72 (0.00%)   | 0 / 36 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)           | 0               | 0                | 0              |
| Oedema peripheral           |                 |                  |                |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 12 (0.00%)  | 2 / 72 (2.78%)   | 0 / 36 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)           | 0               | 2                | 0              |
| Pain                        |                 |                  |                |
| subjects affected / exposed | 1 / 12 (8.33%)  | 7 / 72 (9.72%)   | 0 / 36 (0.00%) |
| occurrences (all)           | 1               | 13               | 0              |
| Peripheral swelling         |                 |                  |                |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 12 (0.00%)  | 1 / 72 (1.39%)   | 1 / 36 (2.78%) |
| occurrences (all)           | 0               | 1                | 2              |
| Pyrexia                     |                 |                  |                |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 12 (0.00%)  | 3 / 72 (4.17%)   | 1 / 36 (2.78%) |
| occurrences (all)           | 0               | 5                | 1              |
| Immune system disorders     |                 |                  |                |

|  |                     |                     |                      |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Dust allergy<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                       | 0 / 12 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 72 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 36 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Respiratory, thoracic and mediastinal disorders  |                     |                     |                      |
| Choking<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                            | 0 / 12 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 72 (0.00%)<br>0 | 2 / 36 (5.56%)<br>2  |
| Cough<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                              | 1 / 12 (8.33%)<br>1 | 5 / 72 (6.94%)<br>5 | 1 / 36 (2.78%)<br>1  |
| Dyspnoea<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                           | 1 / 12 (8.33%)<br>1 | 4 / 72 (5.56%)<br>4 | 5 / 36 (13.89%)<br>5 |
| Oropharyngeal pain<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                 | 0 / 12 (0.00%)<br>0 | 2 / 72 (2.78%)<br>3 | 2 / 36 (5.56%)<br>2  |
| Respiratory symptom<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                | 0 / 12 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 72 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 36 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Rhinorrhoea<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                        | 0 / 12 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 72 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 36 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Sleep apnoea syndrome<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)              | 0 / 12 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 72 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 36 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Sputum discoloured<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                 | 0 / 12 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 72 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 36 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Upper respiratory tract congestion<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all) | 1 / 12 (8.33%)<br>1 | 0 / 72 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 36 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Upper-airway cough syndrome<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)        | 0 / 12 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 72 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 36 (0.00%)<br>0  |
| Psychiatric disorders  |                     |                     |                      |

|  |                     |                     |                     |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Anxiety<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                              | 0 / 12 (0.00%)<br>0 | 4 / 72 (5.56%)<br>5 | 3 / 36 (8.33%)<br>3 |
| Depression<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                           | 0 / 12 (0.00%)<br>0 | 1 / 72 (1.39%)<br>1 | 3 / 36 (8.33%)<br>3 |
| Insomnia<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                             | 0 / 12 (0.00%)<br>0 | 3 / 72 (4.17%)<br>3 | 3 / 36 (8.33%)<br>3 |
| Investigations   |                     |                     |                     |
| Blood phosphorus decreased<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)           | 0 / 12 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 72 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 36 (0.00%)<br>0 |
| Csf protein increased<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                | 1 / 12 (8.33%)<br>1 | 6 / 72 (8.33%)<br>6 | 1 / 36 (2.78%)<br>1 |
| Csf white blood cell count increased<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all) | 0 / 12 (0.00%)<br>0 | 7 / 72 (9.72%)<br>8 | 0 / 36 (0.00%)<br>0 |
| Csf white blood cell count positive<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)  | 0 / 12 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 72 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 36 (0.00%)<br>0 |
| Gamma-glutamyltransferase increased<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)  | 0 / 12 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 72 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 36 (0.00%)<br>0 |
| Urine output decreased<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)               | 1 / 12 (8.33%)<br>1 | 0 / 72 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 36 (0.00%)<br>0 |
| Weight decreased<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                     | 1 / 12 (8.33%)<br>1 | 0 / 72 (0.00%)<br>0 | 2 / 36 (5.56%)<br>2 |
| Injury, poisoning and procedural complications   |                     |                     |                     |
| Accident<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                             | 0 / 12 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 72 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 36 (0.00%)<br>0 |
| Arthropod bite   |                     |                     |                     |

|   |                 |                  |                  |
|---|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| subjects affected / exposed             | 0 / 12 (0.00%)  | 0 / 72 (0.00%)   | 1 / 36 (2.78%)   |
| occurrences (all)                       | 0               | 0                | 1                |
| Contusion                               |                 |                  |                  |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 1 / 12 (8.33%)  | 3 / 72 (4.17%)   | 1 / 36 (2.78%)   |
| occurrences (all)                       | 1               | 3                | 1                |
| Fall                                    |                 |                  |                  |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 3 / 12 (25.00%) | 17 / 72 (23.61%) | 15 / 36 (41.67%) |
| occurrences (all)                       | 7               | 38               | 38               |
| Foot fracture                           |                 |                  |                  |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 1 / 12 (8.33%)  | 0 / 72 (0.00%)   | 0 / 36 (0.00%)   |
| occurrences (all)                       | 1               | 0                | 0                |
| Head injury                             |                 |                  |                  |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 0 / 12 (0.00%)  | 0 / 72 (0.00%)   | 1 / 36 (2.78%)   |
| occurrences (all)                       | 0               | 0                | 2                |
| Joint injury                            |                 |                  |                  |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 0 / 12 (0.00%)  | 1 / 72 (1.39%)   | 0 / 36 (0.00%)   |
| occurrences (all)                       | 0               | 3                | 0                |
| Ligament sprain                         |                 |                  |                  |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 0 / 12 (0.00%)  | 4 / 72 (5.56%)   | 2 / 36 (5.56%)   |
| occurrences (all)                       | 0               | 4                | 2                |
| Muscle strain                           |                 |                  |                  |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 0 / 12 (0.00%)  | 1 / 72 (1.39%)   | 1 / 36 (2.78%)   |
| occurrences (all)                       | 0               | 1                | 1                |
| Musculoskeletal procedural complication |                 |                  |                  |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 0 / 12 (0.00%)  | 3 / 72 (4.17%)   | 3 / 36 (8.33%)   |
| occurrences (all)                       | 0               | 4                | 5                |
| Nasal injury                            |                 |                  |                  |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 0 / 12 (0.00%)  | 0 / 72 (0.00%)   | 0 / 36 (0.00%)   |
| occurrences (all)                       | 0               | 0                | 0                |
| Post lumbar puncture syndrome           |                 |                  |                  |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 3 / 12 (25.00%) | 13 / 72 (18.06%) | 11 / 36 (30.56%) |
| occurrences (all)                       | 4               | 34               | 21               |
| Post procedural complication            |                 |                  |                  |
| subjects affected / exposed             | 1 / 12 (8.33%)  | 3 / 72 (4.17%)   | 4 / 36 (11.11%)  |
| occurrences (all)                       | 1               | 3                | 4                |

|  |                       |                         |                        |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Post procedural contusion<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)  | 0 / 12 (0.00%)<br>0   | 1 / 72 (1.39%)<br>1     | 0 / 36 (0.00%)<br>0    |
| Post procedural discomfort<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all) | 1 / 12 (8.33%)<br>1   | 0 / 72 (0.00%)<br>0     | 1 / 36 (2.78%)<br>1    |
| Post-traumatic pain<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)        | 0 / 12 (0.00%)<br>0   | 0 / 72 (0.00%)<br>0     | 0 / 36 (0.00%)<br>0    |
| Procedural anxiety<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)         | 0 / 12 (0.00%)<br>0   | 0 / 72 (0.00%)<br>0     | 0 / 36 (0.00%)<br>0    |
| Procedural complication<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)    | 0 / 12 (0.00%)<br>0   | 2 / 72 (2.78%)<br>2     | 1 / 36 (2.78%)<br>1    |
| Procedural dizziness<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)       | 0 / 12 (0.00%)<br>0   | 1 / 72 (1.39%)<br>1     | 0 / 36 (0.00%)<br>0    |
| Procedural headache<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)        | 0 / 12 (0.00%)<br>0   | 0 / 72 (0.00%)<br>0     | 0 / 36 (0.00%)<br>0    |
| Procedural nausea<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)          | 1 / 12 (8.33%)<br>1   | 2 / 72 (2.78%)<br>2     | 2 / 36 (5.56%)<br>2    |
| Procedural pain<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)            | 5 / 12 (41.67%)<br>16 | 41 / 72 (56.94%)<br>110 | 21 / 36 (58.33%)<br>32 |
| Skin abrasion<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)              | 0 / 12 (0.00%)<br>0   | 3 / 72 (4.17%)<br>5     | 3 / 36 (8.33%)<br>5    |
| Skin laceration<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)            | 0 / 12 (0.00%)<br>0   | 0 / 72 (0.00%)<br>0     | 3 / 36 (8.33%)<br>5    |
| Subcutaneous haematoma<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)     | 0 / 12 (0.00%)<br>0   | 0 / 72 (0.00%)<br>0     | 0 / 36 (0.00%)<br>0    |

|                             |                 |                  |                  |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Sunburn                     |                 |                  |                  |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 12 (0.00%)  | 0 / 72 (0.00%)   | 0 / 36 (0.00%)   |
| occurrences (all)           | 0               | 0                | 0                |
| Tibia fracture              |                 |                  |                  |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 12 (0.00%)  | 1 / 72 (1.39%)   | 0 / 36 (0.00%)   |
| occurrences (all)           | 0               | 1                | 0                |
| Vaccination complication    |                 |                  |                  |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 12 (0.00%)  | 1 / 72 (1.39%)   | 2 / 36 (5.56%)   |
| occurrences (all)           | 0               | 5                | 2                |
| Cardiac disorders           |                 |                  |                  |
| Atrial fibrillation         |                 |                  |                  |
| subjects affected / exposed | 1 / 12 (8.33%)  | 1 / 72 (1.39%)   | 0 / 36 (0.00%)   |
| occurrences (all)           | 1               | 1                | 0                |
| Tachycardia                 |                 |                  |                  |
| subjects affected / exposed | 1 / 12 (8.33%)  | 1 / 72 (1.39%)   | 0 / 36 (0.00%)   |
| occurrences (all)           | 1               | 1                | 0                |
| Nervous system disorders    |                 |                  |                  |
| Balance disorder            |                 |                  |                  |
| subjects affected / exposed | 1 / 12 (8.33%)  | 0 / 72 (0.00%)   | 0 / 36 (0.00%)   |
| occurrences (all)           | 1               | 0                | 0                |
| Dizziness                   |                 |                  |                  |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 12 (0.00%)  | 4 / 72 (5.56%)   | 3 / 36 (8.33%)   |
| occurrences (all)           | 0               | 4                | 3                |
| Dysaesthesia                |                 |                  |                  |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 12 (0.00%)  | 1 / 72 (1.39%)   | 0 / 36 (0.00%)   |
| occurrences (all)           | 0               | 2                | 0                |
| Headache                    |                 |                  |                  |
| subjects affected / exposed | 7 / 12 (58.33%) | 33 / 72 (45.83%) | 16 / 36 (44.44%) |
| occurrences (all)           | 12              | 66               | 32               |
| Hypoaesthesia               |                 |                  |                  |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 12 (0.00%)  | 3 / 72 (4.17%)   | 1 / 36 (2.78%)   |
| occurrences (all)           | 0               | 3                | 1                |
| Hyporeflexia                |                 |                  |                  |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 12 (0.00%)  | 0 / 72 (0.00%)   | 0 / 36 (0.00%)   |
| occurrences (all)           | 0               | 0                | 0                |
| Migraine                    |                 |                  |                  |

|                                      |                |                |                 |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| subjects affected / exposed          | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 2 / 72 (2.78%) | 1 / 36 (2.78%)  |
| occurrences (all)                    | 0              | 2              | 1               |
| Muscle contractions involuntary      |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed          | 1 / 12 (8.33%) | 4 / 72 (5.56%) | 1 / 36 (2.78%)  |
| occurrences (all)                    | 1              | 4              | 1               |
| Muscle spasticity                    |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed          | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 1 / 72 (1.39%) | 0 / 36 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                    | 0              | 1              | 0               |
| Nerve compression                    |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed          | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 0 / 72 (0.00%) | 2 / 36 (5.56%)  |
| occurrences (all)                    | 0              | 0              | 2               |
| Neuralgia                            |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed          | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 4 / 72 (5.56%) | 0 / 36 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                    | 0              | 4              | 0               |
| Paraesthesia                         |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed          | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 6 / 72 (8.33%) | 6 / 36 (16.67%) |
| occurrences (all)                    | 0              | 6              | 10              |
| Peroneal nerve palsy                 |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed          | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 0 / 72 (0.00%) | 0 / 36 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                    | 0              | 0              | 0               |
| Pleocytosis                          |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed          | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 3 / 72 (4.17%) | 0 / 36 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                    | 0              | 3              | 0               |
| Sinus headache                       |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed          | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 0 / 72 (0.00%) | 1 / 36 (2.78%)  |
| occurrences (all)                    | 0              | 0              | 1               |
| Blood and lymphatic system disorders |                |                |                 |
| Eosinophilia                         |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed          | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 0 / 72 (0.00%) | 0 / 36 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                    | 0              | 0              | 0               |
| Ear and labyrinth disorders          |                |                |                 |
| Ear pain                             |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed          | 1 / 12 (8.33%) | 0 / 72 (0.00%) | 0 / 36 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                    | 1              | 0              | 0               |
| Gastrointestinal disorders           |                |                |                 |

|                             |                |                |                 |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Abdominal distension        |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 2 / 72 (2.78%) | 2 / 36 (5.56%)  |
| occurrences (all)           | 0              | 2              | 2               |
| Abdominal pain              |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 2 / 72 (2.78%) | 0 / 36 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)           | 0              | 2              | 0               |
| Abdominal pain lower        |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 0 / 72 (0.00%) | 0 / 36 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)           | 0              | 0              | 0               |
| Constipation                |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed | 1 / 12 (8.33%) | 6 / 72 (8.33%) | 4 / 36 (11.11%) |
| occurrences (all)           | 1              | 6              | 4               |
| Diarrhoea                   |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 1 / 72 (1.39%) | 5 / 36 (13.89%) |
| occurrences (all)           | 0              | 1              | 6               |
| Dyspepsia                   |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 0 / 72 (0.00%) | 0 / 36 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)           | 0              | 0              | 0               |
| Dysphagia                   |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 1 / 72 (1.39%) | 0 / 36 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)           | 0              | 1              | 0               |
| Faeces discoloured          |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 1 / 72 (1.39%) | 0 / 36 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)           | 0              | 1              | 0               |
| Gastritis                   |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 0 / 72 (0.00%) | 2 / 36 (5.56%)  |
| occurrences (all)           | 0              | 0              | 2               |
| Gastrointestinal disorder   |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 0 / 72 (0.00%) | 0 / 36 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)           | 0              | 0              | 0               |
| Gingival pain               |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 0 / 72 (0.00%) | 0 / 36 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)           | 0              | 0              | 0               |
| Lip swelling                |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 0 / 72 (0.00%) | 0 / 36 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)           | 0              | 0              | 0               |

|   |                |                 |                 |
|---|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Nausea  |                |                 |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                   | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 9 / 72 (12.50%) | 6 / 36 (16.67%) |
| occurrences (all)                             | 0              | 24              | 9               |
| Salivary hypersecretion                       |                |                 |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                   | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 4 / 72 (5.56%)  | 1 / 36 (2.78%)  |
| occurrences (all)                             | 0              | 4               | 1               |
| Toothache                                     |                |                 |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                   | 1 / 12 (8.33%) | 1 / 72 (1.39%)  | 0 / 36 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                             | 1              | 1               | 0               |
| <b>Skin and subcutaneous tissue disorders</b> |                |                 |                 |
| Cold sweat                                    |                |                 |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                   | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 0 / 72 (0.00%)  | 0 / 36 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                             | 0              | 0               | 0               |
| Decubitus ulcer                               |                |                 |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                   | 1 / 12 (8.33%) | 0 / 72 (0.00%)  | 0 / 36 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                             | 2              | 0               | 0               |
| Dermatitis allergic                           |                |                 |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                   | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 1 / 72 (1.39%)  | 0 / 36 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                             | 0              | 2               | 0               |
| Eczema  |                |                 |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                   | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 0 / 72 (0.00%)  | 0 / 36 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                             | 0              | 0               | 0               |
| Erythema                                      |                |                 |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                   | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 0 / 72 (0.00%)  | 1 / 36 (2.78%)  |
| occurrences (all)                             | 0              | 0               | 1               |
| Miliaria                                      |                |                 |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                   | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 0 / 72 (0.00%)  | 0 / 36 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                             | 0              | 0               | 0               |
| Night sweats                                  |                |                 |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                   | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 0 / 72 (0.00%)  | 0 / 36 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                             | 0              | 0               | 0               |
| Pruritus                                      |                |                 |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed                   | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 3 / 72 (4.17%)  | 1 / 36 (2.78%)  |
| occurrences (all)                             | 0              | 3               | 1               |
| Rash  |                |                 |                 |

|  |                     |                        |                     |
|--|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                         | 1 / 12 (8.33%)<br>2 | 2 / 72 (2.78%)<br>2    | 0 / 36 (0.00%)<br>0 |
| Rash pruritic<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)        | 1 / 12 (8.33%)<br>1 | 0 / 72 (0.00%)<br>0    | 0 / 36 (0.00%)<br>0 |
| Skin disorder<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)        | 0 / 12 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 72 (0.00%)<br>0    | 0 / 36 (0.00%)<br>0 |
| Skin plaque<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)          | 0 / 12 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 72 (0.00%)<br>0    | 0 / 36 (0.00%)<br>0 |
| <b>Renal and urinary disorders</b>                                       |                     |                        |                     |
| Dysuria<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)              | 1 / 12 (8.33%)<br>1 | 0 / 72 (0.00%)<br>0    | 0 / 36 (0.00%)<br>0 |
| Urinary incontinence<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all) | 0 / 12 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 72 (0.00%)<br>0    | 0 / 36 (0.00%)<br>0 |
| Urinary retention<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)    | 0 / 12 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 72 (0.00%)<br>0    | 0 / 36 (0.00%)<br>0 |
| <b>Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders</b>                   |                     |                        |                     |
| Arthralgia<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)           | 1 / 12 (8.33%)<br>1 | 10 / 72 (13.89%)<br>12 | 2 / 36 (5.56%)<br>2 |
| Back pain<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)            | 0 / 12 (0.00%)<br>0 | 15 / 72 (20.83%)<br>25 | 2 / 36 (5.56%)<br>3 |
| Bursitis<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)             | 0 / 12 (0.00%)<br>0 | 1 / 72 (1.39%)<br>1    | 0 / 36 (0.00%)<br>0 |
| Flank pain<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)           | 0 / 12 (0.00%)<br>0 | 2 / 72 (2.78%)<br>2    | 0 / 36 (0.00%)<br>0 |
| Joint swelling   |                     |                        |                     |

|                                    |                 |                  |                 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| subjects affected / exposed        | 0 / 12 (0.00%)  | 1 / 72 (1.39%)   | 2 / 36 (5.56%)  |
| occurrences (all)                  | 0               | 2                | 2               |
| Muscle spasms                      |                 |                  |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed        | 0 / 12 (0.00%)  | 5 / 72 (6.94%)   | 2 / 36 (5.56%)  |
| occurrences (all)                  | 0               | 5                | 3               |
| Muscle tightness                   |                 |                  |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed        | 0 / 12 (0.00%)  | 1 / 72 (1.39%)   | 0 / 36 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                  | 0               | 1                | 0               |
| Muscular weakness                  |                 |                  |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed        | 1 / 12 (8.33%)  | 4 / 72 (5.56%)   | 4 / 36 (11.11%) |
| occurrences (all)                  | 1               | 6                | 8               |
| Musculoskeletal pain               |                 |                  |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed        | 0 / 12 (0.00%)  | 4 / 72 (5.56%)   | 2 / 36 (5.56%)  |
| occurrences (all)                  | 0               | 4                | 2               |
| Musculoskeletal stiffness          |                 |                  |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed        | 0 / 12 (0.00%)  | 4 / 72 (5.56%)   | 0 / 36 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                  | 0               | 6                | 0               |
| Myalgia                            |                 |                  |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed        | 0 / 12 (0.00%)  | 10 / 72 (13.89%) | 2 / 36 (5.56%)  |
| occurrences (all)                  | 0               | 21               | 3               |
| Neck pain                          |                 |                  |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed        | 3 / 12 (25.00%) | 4 / 72 (5.56%)   | 4 / 36 (11.11%) |
| occurrences (all)                  | 3               | 7                | 5               |
| Pain in extremity                  |                 |                  |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed        | 2 / 12 (16.67%) | 19 / 72 (26.39%) | 6 / 36 (16.67%) |
| occurrences (all)                  | 2               | 37               | 6               |
| <b>Infections and infestations</b> |                 |                  |                 |
| Bronchitis                         |                 |                  |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed        | 0 / 12 (0.00%)  | 0 / 72 (0.00%)   | 1 / 36 (2.78%)  |
| occurrences (all)                  | 0               | 0                | 1               |
| Ear infection                      |                 |                  |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed        | 0 / 12 (0.00%)  | 0 / 72 (0.00%)   | 0 / 36 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                  | 0               | 0                | 0               |
| Fungal skin infection              |                 |                  |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed        | 0 / 12 (0.00%)  | 0 / 72 (0.00%)   | 1 / 36 (2.78%)  |
| occurrences (all)                  | 0               | 0                | 1               |

|                                   |                |                |                 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Gastric infection                 |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed       | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 0 / 72 (0.00%) | 0 / 36 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                 | 0              | 0              | 0               |
| Gastroenteritis                   |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed       | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 0 / 72 (0.00%) | 1 / 36 (2.78%)  |
| occurrences (all)                 | 0              | 0              | 1               |
| Hordeolum                         |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed       | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 1 / 72 (1.39%) | 0 / 36 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                 | 0              | 1              | 0               |
| Influenza                         |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed       | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 1 / 72 (1.39%) | 1 / 36 (2.78%)  |
| occurrences (all)                 | 0              | 1              | 1               |
| Labyrinthitis                     |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed       | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 0 / 72 (0.00%) | 0 / 36 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                 | 0              | 0              | 0               |
| Lower respiratory tract infection |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed       | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 0 / 72 (0.00%) | 0 / 36 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                 | 0              | 0              | 0               |
| Nasopharyngitis                   |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed       | 1 / 12 (8.33%) | 2 / 72 (2.78%) | 7 / 36 (19.44%) |
| occurrences (all)                 | 1              | 2              | 9               |
| Oral herpes                       |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed       | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 0 / 72 (0.00%) | 0 / 36 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                 | 0              | 0              | 0               |
| Pharyngitis                       |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed       | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 0 / 72 (0.00%) | 0 / 36 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                 | 0              | 0              | 0               |
| Pneumonia                         |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed       | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 0 / 72 (0.00%) | 0 / 36 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                 | 0              | 0              | 0               |
| Respiratory tract infection       |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed       | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 0 / 72 (0.00%) | 0 / 36 (0.00%)  |
| occurrences (all)                 | 0              | 0              | 0               |
| Sinusitis                         |                |                |                 |
| subjects affected / exposed       | 0 / 12 (0.00%) | 1 / 72 (1.39%) | 1 / 36 (2.78%)  |
| occurrences (all)                 | 0              | 2              | 2               |

|   |                     |                     |                     |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Systemic viral infection<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                | 0 / 12 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 72 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 36 (0.00%)<br>0 |
| Tooth abscess<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                           | 0 / 12 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 72 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 36 (0.00%)<br>0 |
| Upper respiratory tract infection<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)       | 0 / 12 (0.00%)<br>0 | 5 / 72 (6.94%)<br>5 | 2 / 36 (5.56%)<br>2 |
| Urinary tract infection<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                 | 1 / 12 (8.33%)<br>1 | 2 / 72 (2.78%)<br>2 | 2 / 36 (5.56%)<br>2 |
| Viral upper respiratory tract infection<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all) | 0 / 12 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 72 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 36 (0.00%)<br>0 |
| Metabolism and nutrition disorders  |                     |                     |                     |
| Decreased appetite<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                      | 0 / 12 (0.00%)<br>0 | 3 / 72 (4.17%)<br>3 | 1 / 36 (2.78%)<br>1 |
| Diabetes mellitus inadequate control<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)    | 0 / 12 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 72 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 36 (0.00%)<br>0 |
| Type 2 diabetes mellitus<br>subjects affected / exposed<br>occurrences (all)                | 0 / 12 (0.00%)<br>0 | 0 / 72 (0.00%)<br>0 | 2 / 36 (5.56%)<br>2 |

## More information

### Substantial protocol amendments (globally)

Were there any global substantial amendments to the protocol? Yes

| Date              | Amendment   |
|-------------------|---|
| 10 October 2016   | Added the review of PK data and clarified the review of safety data prior to each dose escalation in Part B (MAD portion) of the study <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Added the MMSE as part of the neurological examination</li><li>• Other major changes were made to the study eligibility criteria for Part A (SAD) to allow only those subjects with ALS caused by a SOD1 mutation to enter the study.</li></ul>  |
| 17 November 2016  | Corrected to reflect in the protocol that sampling for anti-BIIB067 antibodies was occurred during non-dosing clinical visits (except for predose on Day 1).  |
| 29 November 2017  | Added an 8th treatment cohort to assess the safety and tolerability of up to 5 doses of BIB067 100 mg, and to include the option of an interim analysis during Part B (MAD portion) of the study. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Other major changes were made to the study stopping rules to clarify that SAEs or AEs determined to be unrelated to study treatment would not trigger dose suspension and to further specify situations that could trigger dose termination.</li></ul>  |
| 20 December 2018  | Included a third part (Part C [Pivotal]) of approximately 60 subjects (2:1 randomization ratio of BIIB067:placebo) to assess the efficacy, safety, tolerability, PK, and PD of BIIB067 at 100 mg. Part C was to be conducted over a 4-week screening period, 24-week treatment period and 4-week follow-up period. Because the inclusion of Part C also warranted a change in the phase of development of the study, the title of the protocol was changed to accurately reflect study design and objectives and endpoints.   |
| 19 September 2019 | Described the changes to the primary endpoint and statistical methodology, sample size considerations, and inclusion of an optional interim efficacy analysis for Part C (Pivotal) of the study. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The primary efficacy endpoint was revised from ALSFRS-R slope to total score (change from baseline to Week 28) and was analyzed via a joint-rank analysis that combines the ALSFRS-R score and survival time. This approach minimized the dependency on linearity assumptions (of the ALSFRS-R slope decline) and enabled a robust mechanism for accounting for missing data due to death.</li><li>• The sample size for Part C of the study was increased to approximately 99 subjects (increased from up to 60 subjects) based on the following changes –<br/>Revised primary efficacy endpoint of change in ALSFRS-R total score from baseline to Day 197/Week 28 analyzed via the joint-rank methodology, two-sided alpha of 0.05 for the primary analysis, revised survival assumptions based on further review of natural history data and data from an interim analysis of Part B of this study (82% survival in the placebo control group and 90% survival in the tofersen group),<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Under these assumptions, approximately 60 subjects (increased from 36) were needed in the mITT population (fast progressors) to achieve approximately 84% power. The target sample size for the non-fast progressor population was increased to approximately 39 subjects (increased from 24) to enable adequate power to detect a statistically significant reduction in CSF SOD1 concentrations.</li><li>• Also, the assumptions for the sample size needed for the population outside the mITT were updated based on the current results from Part B of Study 2015-004098-33.</li></ul></li></ul> |
| 30 September 2019 | Added a provision to collect subject's urine sample for future exploratory research, in all regions where not prohibited by regulatory authorities or ethics committee.   |
| 15 June 2021      | Updated the final statistical analysis plan for Part C.   |

---

Notes:

---

### **Interruptions (globally)**

Were there any global interruptions to the trial? No

### **Limitations and caveats**

None reported